

Otterbein University

## Digital Commons @ Otterbein

---

[Course Catalogs](#)

[Archives & Special Collections](#)

---

2-1947

### 1946-1947 Otterbein College Bulletin

Otterbein University

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.otterbein.edu/coursecatalogs>



Part of the [Curriculum and Instruction Commons](#), [Higher Education Commons](#), and the [Higher Education Administration Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

Otterbein University, "1946-1947 Otterbein College Bulletin" (1947). *Course Catalogs*. 21.  
<https://digitalcommons.otterbein.edu/coursecatalogs/21>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Archives & Special Collections at Digital Commons @ Otterbein. It has been accepted for inclusion in Course Catalogs by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Otterbein. For more information, please contact [digitalcommons07@otterbein.edu](mailto:digitalcommons07@otterbein.edu).





# OTTERBEIN

COLLEGE BULLETIN

BEGINNING

THE SECOND HUNDRED YEARS



## ACCREDITATION

Official recognition of a college by standardizing agencies indicates that the institution so recognized maintains high standards of scholarship and academic excellence and that its credits are accepted for entrance to graduate and professional schools.

Otterbein College is a member of or is approved by the following standardizing agencies:

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN\*

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS

OHIO COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION OF OHIO AND  
DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION OF OTHER STATES

Otterbein is approved for training high school teachers in the regular academic fields and in the specialized fields of Fine Arts, Home Economics, Music and Physical Education, as well as teachers in Elementary Education.

---

\* Otterbein's recognition by this Association makes her alumnae eligible for full membership in any local A. A. U. W. chapter.



# Otterbein College Bulletin

CATALOG NUMBER

FOR THE YEAR OF 1946-1947

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1947-1948

THE ONE HUNDREDTH YEAR

WESTERVILLE, OHIO

---

---

February, 1947

Volume XLIII, No. 1

---

---

Entered as Second Class Matter at Westerville, Ohio. Accepted for mailing at Special Rate Postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917. Authorized July 26, 1918. Issued quarterly.



## Corporation

### Board of Trustees

Chairman—Homer B. Kline, B.A.....Wilkinsburg, Pa.  
Vice-Chairman—Vance E. Cribbs, B.S.....Middletown, Ohio  
Secretary—E. L. Weinland, Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D.....Westerville, Ohio

### Allegheny Conference

Avra Pershing, Jr., B. S., LL.B., Greensburg, Pa.....Sept., 1947  
Rev. E. B. Learish, B.A., D.D., Madison, Pa.....Sept., 1948  
Rev. E. C. Weaver, B.A., D.D., McKeesport, Pa.....Sept., 1949

### East Ohio Conference

John A. Wagner, B.A., Akron.....Sept., 1947  
Rev. Lewis S. Frees, B.A., B.D., Strasburg.....Sept., 1948  
Rev. Robert E. Airhart, B.A., B.D., Barberton.....Sept., 1949

### Erie Conference

Rev. Paul Hunter, B.A., Centerville, Pa.....Sept., 1947  
Rev. S. Paul Weaver, B.S., B.D., D.D., Jamestown, N. Y.....Sept., 1948  
Rev. C. M. McIntyre, Rixford, Pa. ....Sept., 1949

### Florida Conference

George Cavanagh, Tampa, Fla.....Sept., 1949

### Miami Conference

Rev. E. R. Turner, B.A., D.D., Middletown.....Sept., 1947  
Rev. J. P. Hendrix, B.A., Brookville.....Sept., 1948  
Rev. William K. Messmer, B.A., B.D., New Madison.....Sept., 1949

### Michigan Conference

Rev. J. F. Hatton, B.A., D.D., Detroit, Mich.....Sept., 1947  
Fred P. Geib, LL.B., Grand Rapids, Mich.....Sept., 1948  
Rev. I. E. Runk, B.S., B.A., B.D., M.A., D.D., Grand Rapids...Sept., 1949

### Sandusky Conference

Rev. Carl V. Roop, B.A., B.D., D.D., Galion.....Sept., 1947  
Rev., F. B. Esterly, B.A., Fremont.....Sept., 1948  
Rev. V. H. Allman, LL.B., B.D., D.D., Bluffton.....Sept., 1949

### Southeast Ohio

Rev. E. E. Harris, B.A., B.D., D.D., Dayton.....Sept., 1947  
Rev. C. M. Bowman, B.A., D.D., Westerville.....Sept., 1948  
Rev., A. B. Cox, D.D., Newark.....Sept., 1949

### Tennessee Conference

Rev. E. B. Jeffers, Johnson City, Tenn.....Sept., 1947  
Rev. James Castro Smith, B.A., Knoxville, Tenn.....Sept., 1949



## West Virginia Conference

R. A. Moody, Fairmont, W. Va.....	Sept., 1947
Rev. Ray N. Shaffer, B.A., D.D., Parkersburg, W. Va.....	Sept., 1948
Rev. E. Ray Cole, B.A., B.D., D.D., Charleston, W. Va.....	Sept., 1949

## Trustees-at-Large

Homer B. Kline, B.A., Wilkinsburg, Pa.....	June, 1947
Rev. F. S. McEntire, B.A., B.D., Cheviot.....	June, 1947
E. N. Funkhouser, B.A., LL.D., L.H.D., Hagerstown, Md.....	June, 1948
Mrs. Perry P. Denune, B.A., M.A., Columbus.....	June, 1948
Bishop A. R. Clippinger, B.D., D.D., LL.D., Dayton.....	June, 1949
Mrs. E. S. Kern, B.A., Columbus.....	June, 1949
Henry C. Ochs, Dayton.....	June, 1950
E. L. Weinland, Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D., Westerville.....	June, 1950
Jacob S. Gruver, B.A., M.A., LL.D., Washington, D. C.....	June, 1951
Wilson F. Cellar, Westerville.....	June, 1951

## Alumni Trustees

Vance E. Cribbs, B.S., Middletown.....	June, 1947
Mabel Gardner, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S., L.H.D., Middletown....	June, 1947
Homer Lambert, B.A., Anderson, Indiana.....	June, 1948
Frank O. VanSickle, B.A., Mt. Gilead.....	June, 1948
Philip Garver, B.A., Strasburg.....	June, 1949
F. M. Pottenger, Ph.B., Ph.M., M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.P. Monrovia, Calif. ....	June, 1949
Earl R. Hoover, B.A., LL.B., Cleveland.....	June, 1950
Howard W. Elliott, B.A., Westerville.....	June, 1950
Mrs. F. O. Clements, Westerville.....	June, 1951
P. H. Kilbourne, B.A., M.D., Dayton.....	June, 1951

## Executive Committee

J. Gordon Howard, Chairman

P. H. Kilbourne, B.A., M.D., Dayton.....	June, 1947
Rev. E. R. Turner, B.A., D.D., Middletown.....	June, 1947
Homer D. Cassel, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.P., Dayton.....	June, 1947
Rev. E. E. Harris, B.A., B.D., D.D., Dayton.....	June, 1947
Rev. C. M. Bowman, B.A., D.D., Westerville.....	June, 1947
Rev. J. P. Hendrix, B.A., Brookville.....	June, 1947
W. O. Clark, Dayton.....	June, 1948
Bishop A. R. Clippinger, B.D., D.D., LL.D., Dayton.....	June, 1948
Homer B. Kline, B.A., Wilkinsburg, Pa.....	June, 1948
Henry C. Ochs, Dayton.....	June, 1948
H. W. Troop, B.A., LL.B., M.A., Westerville.....	June, 1948
E. L. Weinland, Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D., Westerville.....	June, 1948

## Honorary Trustees

F. O. Clements, B.A., M.A., Sc.D., Westerville
Frederick H. Rike, B.A., Dayton



# The Administrative Staff

## Officers

John Gordon Howard, B.A., B.D., M.A., D.D.	President	1945
Royal Frederick Martin, B.P.E., B.A., M.Ed.	Vice President and Veterans Coordinator	1945
Paul Bunyan Anderson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.	Academic Dean	1946
Mrs. Eleanor Winkelman McCurdy, B.A., M.A.	Dean of Women	1945
Floyd Johnson Vance, B.A., M.A.	Registrar-Treasurer	Registrar, 1921—Treasurer, 1942
Wade Sellers Miller, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Director of Public Relations and Centennial Program	1942
Mrs. Evelyn Edwards Bale, B.A.	Assistant Director of Public Relations and Centennial Program	1942
Sanders Admiral Frye, B.C.E.	Business Manager	1947
Morris Edison Allton, B.A., B.D.	Director of Student Relations	1944
Mrs. Mary Weinland Crumrine, B.A., B.Mus., B.L.S.	Librarian	1935
Mrs. Frances Farran Beatty, B.A., B.L.S.	Assistant Librarian	1939
Gilbert Emory Mills, B.A., M.A.	Secretary of the Faculty	1942
Horace William Troop, B.A., M.A., LL.B.	Endowment Treasurer	1942
Millard Joseph Miller, B.A., B.D.	Pastor of the First Evangelical United Brethren Church	1945
James Raphael Dallas	Pastor of the Second Evangelical United Brethren Church	1946

## Assistants

Miss Edith Joanna Hetzler, B.A.	Assistant to the Treasurer	1943
Marion Ellsworth Morris	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	1938
Mrs. Carol Rhodeback Krumm, B.A., B.S. in L.S.	Assistant in the Library	1946
Mrs. Isabelle Pontious Jefferis	Secretary to the President	1945
Mrs. Blanche Baker Dohn, B.A.	Secretary to the Registrar	1946
Mrs. Helen Ensor Smith, B.S.	Secretary of the Alumni Association	1946
Miss Charlotte Patterson	Secretary to the Treasurer	1946
Mrs. Hallie Wenner Long	Secretary to the Director of Student Relations	1945
Mrs. Jennie Lee Wheelbarger Blauch	Secretary to the Vice President	1946
Mrs. Helen Williamson Hodson	Clerk in Treasurer's Office	1946



Mrs. Lorine Ohler Winegardner.....	
.....Dietitian and Head Resident at Clippinger Cottage	1940
Mrs. Anne Morris Bercaw.....	Head Resident at Saum Hall
.....	1940
Mrs. Lillie Waters Mills, B.A.....	Head Resident at King Hall
.....	1934-1938, 1945
Mrs. Ora Fay Shatto-Haverstock, Ph.B.....	Head Resident at Scott Cottage
.....	1942
Mrs. Mae Black Stewart.....	Head Resident at Cochran Hall
.....	1945
Mrs. Merle Eubanks Anthony.....	Head Resident at Davis Cottage
.....	1946
Miss Grace Beckwith.....	Head Resident at Clements Cottage
.....	1946
Dale Edward Putnam, M.D., D.N.B.....	College Physician
.....	1943
Mrs. Helen Stairs Lyman, R.N.....	College Nurse
.....	1943

#### Divisional Chairmen

Language and Literature.....	Paul Bunyan Anderson
Science and Mathematics.....	Lyle Jordan Michael
Social Studies.....	Jesse Samuel Engle
Fine Arts.....	Lucius Lee Shackson
Professional Studies.....	Royal Frederick Martin

#### Administrative Council

John Gordon Howard, Royal Frederick Martin, Eleanor Winkelman McCurdy,  
Floyd Johnson Vance, Alzo Pierre Rosselot, and Paul Bunyan Anderson

#### Chairmen of Faculty Committees

Admissions.....	John Gordon Howard
Audio-Visual Education.....	Lucius Lee Shackson
Bulletins and Publicity.....	Wade Sellers Miller
Campus Council.....	Alzo Pierre Rosselot
Competitive Scholarships.....	Lyle Jordan Michael
Counseling and Guidance.....	John Everett Wenrick
Credits.....	Floyd Johnson Vance
Curriculum and Honors.....	Paul Bunyan Anderson
Faculty Club.....	Harold Bell Hancock
Freshman Period.....	Benjamin Curtis Glover
Graduation Requirements.....	Cary Oscar Altman
Graduate Study.....	Edward Waldo Emerson Schear
Health.....	Albert James Esselstyn
Honorary Degrees.....	John Gordon Howard
Housing.....	Fred Arthur Hanawalt
Intercollegiate Athletics Policy.....	Horace William Troop
Lectures and Public Occasions.....	John Neely Boyer
Library.....	Mary Weinland Crumrine
May Day.....	Beatrice Geraldine Arnold
Schedule.....	Benjamin Curtis Glover
Social Life.....	Eleanor Winkelman McCurdy
Spiritual Life.....	Jesse Samuel Engle
Summer Term.....	Albert James Esselstyn



# The Teaching Staff

## EMERITUS CORPS

In the list below, with the exception of the President Emeritus, the names are arranged in order of seniority of service in Otterbein College. The dates indicated mark the year of appointment and of the end of active service.

WALTER GILLAN CLIPPINGER.....President  
B.A., Lebanon Valley College, 1899; B.D., Bonebrake Theological Seminary, 1903; D.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1905; LL.D., Otterbein College, 1922; LL.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1927; L.H.D., Otterbein College, 1941.

1909-1939; 1942-1943

TIRZA LYDIA BARNES.....Librarian  
B.S., Otterbein, 1885.

1890-1934

CHARLES SNAVELY.....Professor of History  
B.A., Otterbein, 1894; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1902; LL.D., Otterbein, 1934.

1900-1940; 1942-1943

LULA MAY BAKER.....Assistant Professor of Music  
B.A., Otterbein, 1896; B.Mus., Otterbein, 1898; Studied Piano under Herman Ebeling, 1900-1903; Howard Wells (Berlin), 1910-1911; Leo Podolsky (Sherwood School), 1932-1936.

1903-1942; 1942-1944

EDWIN MAY HURSH.....Professor of Sociology  
B.A., Otterbein, 1905; M.A., University of Chicago, 1912. Summer sessions at University of Chicago, 1922; Ohio State University, 1924 and 1928. Graduate study at Duke University and University of North Carolina during 1938 and 1939. Research in Library of Congress, 1939.

1922-1945

BYRON WARREN VALENTINE.....Professor of Education  
B.A., Colgate University, 1901; M.A., Colgate University, 1915; B.D., Colgate University, 1925; LL.D., Centennial State University, 1921.

1922-1936

WILLARD WILLIAM BARTLETT.....Professor of Education  
B.S., Colgate University, 1910; M.A., Columbia University, 1916; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1933; Certificat d'Etudes Francaises, Universite de Toulouse, 1939.

1936-1946



## ACTIVE CORPS

In the list below, with the exception of the President, the names are arranged in order of seniority of service in Otterbein College. The date indicated marks the year of appointment.

JOHN GORDON HOWARD.....President  
B.A., Otterbein, 1922; B.D., Bonebrake Seminary, 1925; M.A., New York University, 1927; D.D., Otterbein, 1936. Graduate work, Ohio State University, 1928 and 1929.

GLENN GRANT GRABILL.....Professor of Music  
Diploma in Music, Otterbein, 1900; B.Mus., Otterbein, 1914; A.A.G.O., American Guild of Organists, 1918; Studied Piano under Talemaque Lambrino, Leipzig, Germany, 1907-1908; Studied Organ under J. R. Hall, Cleveland, and Roland Dunham and Minnie T. Mills, Columbus. Studied Piano with Fannie Bloomfield Zeisler and Emil Leibling, Chicago. Studied Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition under A. Brune, A. Weidig, Adolph Rosenbecker and Daniel Prothero, Chicago.

1905-

ALZO PIERRE ROSSELOT.....Professor of History and Government  
B.A., Otterbein, 1905; M.A., Otterbein, 1908; M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1909; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1933. Graduate work at University of Paris in 1910-1911.

1905-

EDWARD WALDO EMERSON SCHEAR.....Professor of Biology and Geology  
B.A., Otterbein, 1907; M.A., Columbia University, 1915; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1928. Summer work at the New York Botanical Garden, 1917.

1912-

JAMES HARVEY MCCLOY.....Merchant Professor of Physics and Astronomy  
B.S., Purdue University, 1913; M.S., Ohio State University, 1923.

1913-

ROYAL FREDERICK MARTIN.....Professor of Physical Education  
B.P.E., Springfield College, 1911; B.A., Otterbein, 1914; M.Ed., Springfield College, 1935; a summer session at Columbia University; part-time for two years and one summer session at Ohio State University. Workshop in Higher Education, North Central Association, University of Chicago, 1945.

1913-1917; 1919;

ARTHUR RAY SPESSARD.....Professor of Voice  
Diploma in Voice, Lebanon Valley College, 1907; B.I., Neff College, 1908. Studied voice under Wm. Shakespeare, London, Eng., summer of 1908; George Russell Straus, Philadelphia, 1908-1909; George M. Green, New York, 1910; Professor Bibb at the Peabody Conservatory, summer of 1934. Studied Violin at London Conservatory, 1908; Professor Bornschein at the Peabody Conservatory, summer of 1920. Studied piano at Lebanon Valley College, 1909-1910; under Mr. Wilson at Broad Street Conservatory, Philadelphia, 1909; Joyce Barrington Waters, Springfield, Mass., 1911. Studied cello under Arnold Yanser, Springfield, Mass., 1911; Professor Wirtz at the Peabody Conservatory, 1930. Summer session at Christiansen Choral School, 1940.

1913-



CARY OSCAR ALTMAN.....Professor of English Language and Literature  
B.A., Otterbein, 1905; M.A., Ohio State University, 1912. Graduate  
work during summer sessions at University of Illinois, 1908; University  
of Chicago, 1909; University of Michigan, 1912; University of Cali-  
fornia, 1914; and University of Chicago, 1915. Graduate work at Ohio  
State University, 1922-1923.

1915-

BENJAMIN CURTIS GLOVER.....Dresbach Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., Northwestern University, 1907; M.A., University of Chicago, 1925.  
Graduate work at Ohio State University during summers of 1926, 1927,  
1931, and 1941.

1919-

FRED ARTHUR HANAWALT.....Professor of Biology  
B.Sc., Otterbein, 1913; M.Sc., Ohio State University, 1921. Part-time  
graduate work at Ohio State University in 1932-1933 and summer  
session of 1939.

1920-

GILBERT EMORY MILLS.....Professor of Modern Languages  
B.A., Otterbein, 1920; M.A., Ohio State University, 1928. Graduate  
work at University of Poitiers, France, 1921; University of Paris, 1922;  
Ohio State University, summers of 1937, 1938 and 1939 and year of  
1940-1941.

1920-

JESSE SAMUEL ENGLE.....Myers Professor of Bible  
B.A., Otterbein, 1914; B.D., Bonebrake Theological Seminary, 1917;  
M.A., University of Chicago, 1922. Graduate work at University of  
Chicago, 1923-1924. Summer session, Biblical Seminary of New York,  
1930.

1923-

MRS. MABEL DUNN HOPKINS.....Instructor in Violin  
Graduate of the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1915; Studied violin  
under Leopold Auer, Chicago Musical College, 1918; under Paul  
Kochanski, New York, 1935; and under Robert Perutz, Cincinnati  
Conservatory of Music, 1938.

1923-

HORACE WILLIAM TROOP.....Professor of Economics and Business Administration  
B.A., Otterbein, 1923; M.A., Ohio State University, 1926; LL.B., Ohio  
State University, 1934.

1924-

FRANCES HARRIS.....Assistant Professor of Piano  
B.Mus., Otterbein, 1926; B.A., Otterbein, 1927. Studied piano under  
Frank Murphy, Columbus, 1927 to 1931 and under Leo Podolsky,  
Chicago, 1935 to 1941, and 1945. Studied Theory at University of Wis-  
consin, 1935; Organ under Edwin Arthur Kraft, Cleveland, summer of  
1939; Piano under Austin Conradi and Interpretation under Ernest  
Hutcheson, summer of 1942.

1926-



- JOHN FRANKLIN SMITH.....Professor of Speech  
B.A., Otterbein, 1910; M.A., Ohio State University, 1920. Graduate work at Ohio State University, 1926-1927. Summer sessions at Emerson College, School of Speech, Boston, 1927 and 1928; University of Michigan, summer of 1930; Louisiana State University, summer of 1939. Part-time work at Ohio State University 1938-1939 and 1941-1942.  
1927-
- ALBERT JAMES ESSELSTYN.....Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., Alma College, 1915; M.S., Cornell University, 1926. Summer sessions at Ohio State University, 1929, 1931, 1938. Part-time work at Ohio State University, 1932-1933, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1938-1939.  
1928-
- HARRY ALBERT HIRT.....Instructor in Wind Instruments and Band  
Studied under Oscar Armeringer, 1900-1904; under Louis Mebs, 1904-1905; under Joseph Payer, 1906; under D. A. McDonald, 1907; under John Gill, 1908-1909.  
1928-
- HARRY WALTER EWING.....  
....Professor of Physical Education, Athletic Director and Head Coach LL.B., University of Nebraska, 1910. Attended Rockne Coaching School, Notre Dame University, summer of 1923; University of Illinois Coaching School, summer of 1928; Rockne-Meanwell Coaching School, Wittenberg College, summer of 1929; Rockne-Forest Allen Coaching School, Wittenberg College, summer of 1930; Wallace Wade-Adolph Rupp Coaching School, Centre College, summer of 1931; and Gus Dorais-Claire Bee Coaching School, Detroit, summer of 1942.  
1934-
- JOHN EVERETT WENRICK....Hulitt Professor of Philosophy and Psychology  
B.A., Ohio State University, 1928; M.A., Ohio State University, 1929; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1934.  
1936-
- LUCIUS LEE SHACKSON.Associate Professor of Voice and Public School Music  
B.S. in Ed., Ohio State University, 1933; M.A., Ohio State University, 1938.  
1936-
- PAUL BUNYAN ANDERSON....Professor of English Language and Literature  
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1925; M.A., Harvard University, 1927; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1931. Summer session at University of Minnesota, 1937. Research at British Museum, London, and Bodleian Library, Oxford, summer of 1935. Research at Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California, summer of 1939. Workshop in Higher Education, North Central Association, University of Chicago, 1945.  
1937-
- LYLE JORDAN MICHAEL.....Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., Otterbein, 1919; M.S., Ohio State University, 1920; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1929. Summer sessions at University of Notre Dame, 1934; University of Minnesota, 1937; Ohio State University, 1941.  
1937-
- LESTER WILLIAM STECK.....Assistant Professor of Political Science  
B.A., Otterbein, 1937; M.A., Ohio State University, 1938. Graduate work, Ohio State University, 1939-1941, 1946.  
1940-1942, 1946-



BEATRICE GERALDINE ARNOLD....Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
B.A., Otterbein, 1936; M.A., Ohio State University, 1942.  
1941-1942; 1944-

MRS. JEAN FRASER CLARK.....Associate Professor of Elementary Education  
Kindergarten-Primary Diploma, Genesee State Normal, New York, 1920.  
Studied oil painting under Phoebe Alnutt, Philadelphia, 1935-1936;  
child-case analysis under Otto Rank, Philadelphia, 1936. B.S. in Ed.,  
Columbia University, 1938; M.A., Ohio State University, 1941. Graduate  
work, Ohio State University, 1941-1944.  
1942-

MRS. LILLIAN SPELMAN PAYTON.....Professor of Fine Arts  
B.A., Oberlin College, 1929; M.A., Oberlin College, 1942. Graduate  
work, Ohio State University, 1945.  
1943-

FRED BERNLOHR.....Professor of Classical Languages  
B.A., Capital University, 1918; M.A., Ohio State University, 1927;  
Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1940.  
1943-1944; 1945-

HAROLD BELL HANCOCK.....Assistant Professor of History  
B.A., Wesleyan (Connecticut) University, 1936; M.A., Harvard Univer-  
sity, 1938. Graduate study at Harvard University, 1938-1939; graduate  
study at Ohio State University, 1944-1945.  
1944-

JOHN NEELY BOYER.....Professor of Sociology  
B.A., Otterbein, 1927; B.D., Bonebrake Seminary, 1930; M.A., Univer-  
sity of Pittsburgh, 1933; Graduate work, University of Pittsburgh,  
1933-1935, and summer of 1945; Union Theological Seminary, summer  
of 1944; Ohio State University, 1944-1945.  
1945-

ROBERT PRICE.....Associate Professor of English Language and Literature  
B.Ph., Denison University, 1928; M.A., Ohio State University, 1930;  
Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1943. On leave as Library of Congress  
Fellow for Studies in American Civilization, 1945-1946.  
1945-

WILLIAM FRANKLIN CRAMER.....Instructor in Brass  
B.S. in Ed., Ohio State University, 1939; M.A., Ohio State University,  
1946. Trombonist with Columbus Philharmonic Orchestra since 1945.  
Viola with George Hardesty.  
1945-

MRS. HELEN VANCE ECKELBERRY.....Instructor in Piano  
B.Mus., Otterbein, 1919; A.A.G.O., American Guild of Organists, 1920;  
Piano under Frank R. Murphy; Organ under Mrs. W. T. Mills.  
1945-

FERDINAND GARDNER.....Instructor in Cello  
Studied under Jacob Olmor, Leipzig, Germany, 1887-1889, and under  
Albert Schlemmer, Berlin, 1900-1901.  
1945-



MACK ALLEN GRIMES..Instructor in Economics and Business Administration  
B.A., Otterbein, 1941; Graduate work at Ohio State University, 1945.  
1945-

JUNE MARJORIE HENDRIX.....  
.....Instructor in Piano and Head of Children's Department  
B.Mus., Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1945. Piano with John Elvin,  
summer, 1946.

1945-

ELEANOR WINKELMAN McCURDY.....Instructor in History  
B.A., Morningside College, 1916; Chungking, China, 1917-1941; Work  
at Union Seminary, 1936-1937; Fellowship in Personnel, Syracuse Uni-  
versity, 1943-1945; M.A., Syracuse University, 1947.

1945-

GERALDINE ALICE McDONALD.....Instructor in Physical Education  
B.A., Otterbein, 1945; Graduate work at Ohio State University, 1945.  
1945-

HAROLD LORIN McMILLAN.....Associate Professor of Education  
B.S. in Ed., Ohio State University, 1925; M.A., Ohio State University,  
1926. Graduate study, Ohio State University, 1926-1928, 1946.

1946-

WALTER R. BAILEY.....Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Physics  
B.S., Otterbein, 1911. Graduate work, Ohio State University, 1922-  
1923, 1931.

1946-

GRACE REA BECKWITH.....Assistant Professor of Home Economics  
B.S. in H.E.Ed., Ohio State University, 1927; M.A., Ohio State Univer-  
sity, 1938; Colorado State Agricultural College, Summer, 1938.

1946-

GERTRUDE WAGNER COLE.....Assistant Professor in Science  
B.Ed., Teachers College, Whitewater, Wisc., 1929; Ph.M., University  
of Wisconsin, 1939. Radio mechanics, University of St. Louis, 1943.

1946-

GEORGE W. NOVATNY.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
B.S., Ohio State University, 1938.

1946-

E. L'AVELLE ROSSELOT.....Assistant Professor in Modern Languages  
A.B., Otterbein College, 1933; M.A., Ohio State University, 1934.  
Graduate study, Ohio State University, 1936, 1940-1941; Middlebury  
School of French, summer, 1937; Ecole Normale de Tours, France, 1939.

1946-

LENA MAY WILSON.....Assistant Professor in Modern Languages  
B.A., Wooster College, 1916; M.A., Ohio State University, 1932.

1946-

MRS. JUNELLA TEETER ANDERSON.....Instructor in Speech  
B.A., Parsons College, 1930; M.A., Northwestern University, 1931.

1946-



- PAUL L. FRANK.....Instructor in Music  
Diploma in conducting, Vienna Conservatory of Music, 1927; Doctor  
of Law, University of Vienna, 1928; M.A., University of Chicago, 1946.  
Composition with Joseph Marx, conducting with Clement Krauss and  
Robert Heger, piano with Helen Lampl (Vienna), Erwin Bidky (Boston),  
and Margit Varro (Chicago).  
1946-
- DOROTHY MILDRED FRAZIER.....Instructor in Elementary Education  
B.S. in Ed., Ohio State University, 1938; M.A., Ohio State University,  
1946.  
1946-
- GRANVILLE SHARP HAMMOND.....Instructor in Education  
A.B., Otterbein, 1940; M.A., Ohio State University, 1946.  
1946-
- MRS. HELEN HURST HOLSCHER.....Instructor in Voice  
B.S. in Ed., Ohio State University, 1935. Voice with Cecil Fanning,  
Sigfried Prager, Giacinto Goro, and Mme. Nevada Van der Veer.  
1946-
- ESTHER EUSTACIA MCCORMICK.....Instructor in Home Economics  
B.S. in H.E.Ed., Ohio State University, 1932; M.A., Ohio State Univer-  
sity, 1944.  
1946-
- MRS. ETHEL SHELLEY STEINMETZ.....Instructor in English  
A.B., Otterbein, 1931. Graduate work, Pennsylvania State College,  
1931-1932; Ohio State University, 1936-1937; Western Reserve Univer-  
sity, summer, 1938.  
1946-
- FRANCIS S. BAILEY.....Assistant Coach  
B.A., Otterbein, 1943.  
1946-
- NORMAN HARDING DOHN.....Assistant in English  
B.A., Otterbein, 1943. Graduate study, Ohio State University, 1946-  
1947.  
1946-
- MRS. ANN HOVERMALE FARNLACHER.....Assistant in Chemistry  
B.S., Otterbein, 1945. Medical technology at Miami Valley Hospital,  
Dayton, Ohio, 1945-1946.  
1946-
- RICHARD OWEN GANTZ.....Assistant in Social Sciences  
B.S. in Business Administration, Ohio State University, 1947.  
1946-
- JOHN A. SMITH.....Assistant in Modern Languages and Debate Coach  
B.A., Otterbein, 1944. A.S.T.P., German Area and Language Section,  
University of Nebraska, 1943-1944.  
1946-



## Purpose of Otterbein College

Otterbein College is devoted primarily to a program of Christian liberal arts education. She seeks for her faculty and students liberation from the limitations of opportunity and outlook belonging to a particular race, class, region, or nation, and leads them in the impartial search for truth, social justice, and a Christian world order. Whenever the college finds it desirable to give instruction in specialized, vocational, or other kinds of limited knowledge, she makes clear the relationship of such training to individual, social, and religious needs which are permanent and universal. Cherishing and creating the Christian and democratic traditions in a living world society, Otterbein holds to her major purpose: to discover, to motivate, and to train intellectual leaders in every student generation for Christian service in church and society.



# General Information

## Historical Statement

Otterbein College is sponsored by The Evangelical United Brethren Church.

Authorized first in 1845 by the General Conference of the United Brethren in Christ and opened in 1847, the college operated during its first hundred years under the auspices of the fostering denomination. It passed under the greater jurisdiction of The Evangelical United Brethren Church on November 16, 1946, upon the occasion of the historic union, in Johnstown, Pennsylvania, of The Church of the United Brethren in Christ and The Evangelical Church. These two groups, founded in 1800 and 1803 respectively, had been much alike in their history, doctrine, and policy, and had long considered a union. The first negotiations for such a step had been made, in fact, in 1813, thirty-four years before the founding of Otterbein college.

The school takes its name from Philip William Otterbein, a missionary from Germany, who arrived in America in 1752 to minister to the German-speaking people of eastern Pennsylvania and Maryland. After several pastorates he served a congregation in Baltimore, Maryland, for forty years. During this time he exerted a wide influence in that section of the country through his preaching and leadership. Gradually there gathered about him a group of like-minded men who became the nucleus of a spiritual movement which grew into the United Brethren denomination. Independence of thought, combined with simple sincerity and a zeal for personal Christian living, caused these men to depart from existing church traditions which they felt had become mere formalities. In the new church which they formed, there was no startling new creed or particular symbol of religious conviction. The emphasis was upon fundamental Christian virtues in day-by-day living.

Jacob Albright, founder of The Evangelical Church, labored during Otterbein's lifetime. The two men had much in common in their religious experiences and convictions, and lived not far apart geographically. But there is no record that the two ever met personally despite the fact that their colleagues and followers became well acquainted.

Otterbein College began its career in the same spirit of independent pioneering that characterized the establishment of both The Church of the United Brethren in Christ and The Evangelical Church. The college was co-educational from the beginning. It was, in fact, the second institution of higher learning in the world to open its doors on equal terms to women, Oberlin having been the first. Similarly it offered unqualified equal opportunity to all races and creeds. Significantly, during the decade just prior to the Civil War, the college students and faculty were active in the cause of Negro liberation. It was while Benjamin R. Hanby was a student in Otterbein that he wrote "Darling Nelly Gray," which has been called the "Uncle Tom's Cabin" of American song.



The influence of this religious idealism has continued to the present, and the College seeks continually to inspire an appropriate reverence for good character in all its students as both leaders and followers in religious activity. Significant of this emphasis is the fact that the first State Young Women's Christian Association secretary in America was an Otterbein graduate. Its Y.M.C.A. and its Y.W.C.A. were the first college Associations in the State of Ohio, and its building for Association purposes was the first of the kind in the United States.

Though the institution retains many of its original traditions, it has grown in material resources and in the scope of its educational objectives. The land and buildings were originally valued at thirteen hundred dollars and there was no endowment; today the total valuation, including endowment, is over two million dollars. The original faculty consisted of two teachers; today there are eighty-four on the instructional and administrative staff.

The College has developed an educational program which takes into account the individual needs of each student. Its objective is to cultivate the whole personality of each student and to foster in its men and women broad-minded attitudes necessary for success in any enterprise. However, provision is also made for training in many of the more specialized activities of a vocational nature, such as business and civil service. Professional training for teachers is emphasized and many graduates have achieved outstanding success in the educational field. The curriculum also provides for students who wish to prepare for subsequent graduate and professional study.

## Location

Otterbein is located at Westerville, Ohio, a modern village of three thousand population, situated twelve miles north of Columbus on the Three C's Highway and the Pennsylvania Railroad. Convenient connection with Columbus is provided by Greyhound bus, which operates from the Union Bus Station in Columbus.

Nine churches of eight denominations contribute to the high moral tone of the village.

## Buildings

Otterbein's campus occupies about forty acres on the west side of Westerville. The buildings are located on the main campus which includes about twelve acres. The athletic fields and tennis courts lie just to the north of the main campus.

The college group consists of the following buildings:

THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—administrative offices, college chapel and some classrooms.

McFADDEN SCIENCE HALL—Departments of biology, chemistry and physics.



LAMBERT FINE ARTS BUILDING—Music, Art and Home Economics Departments.

ALUMNI GYMNASIUM—Men's Physical Education Department and Men's Gymnasium, Departments of Elementary and Secondary Education.

ASSOCIATION BUILDING—Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Association Headquarters, Women's Physical Education Department and Women's Gymnasium; Student Social Center.

THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY.

COCHRAN, KING, AND SAUM HALLS; CLEMENTS COOPERATIVE, SCOTT, SANDERS, CLIPPINGER, AND DAVIS COTTAGES—dormitories for women.

VETERANS' VILLAGE—24 Trailer Units for married couples.

VETERANS' DORMITORIES—Three Units, housing 60 men.

OTTERBEIN HEALTH CENTER—clinic, dispensary and infirmary.

THE PRESIDENT'S HOME.

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT.

Facing the campus are the First Evangelical United Brethren Church and the Hanby Historical House, in which Benjamin Hanby lived when as a student at Otterbein he wrote "Darling Nelly Gray." This house is maintained by the Ohio Historical Society. The Second Evangelical United Brethren Church is not far from the main campus.

## Housing and Supervision

Otterbein College believes that the physical and social interests of the students can be served best by providing well for their home life while at college. As far as possible, a home-like atmosphere is fostered by the College in its residence halls.

All women students whose homes are not in Westerville are required to room and board in the residence halls unless granted special exemption by the Housing Committee. Applications for permission to live in the Clements Cooperative Cottage should be sent to the Director of Public Relations.

To all men whose homes are not in Westerville or who do not room on the campus, the housing committee makes available a list of approved private homes in close proximity to the college where residence may be secured at rates ranging from \$2.00-\$5.00 per week. The fraternity houses provide accommodations for some of their members. All non-resident freshmen and sophomores are required to board in the college dining halls.

Students living in the women's residence halls supply their own curtains, dresser and table covers, towels and bed linen.

Resident men students supply their own towels and bed linens.



## Health Service

Otterbein college has an excellent health program for its students. The Health Service is under the supervision of the medical director who has the responsibility of caring for the health of the student body and of guiding the health program of the entire college. The director of the health service is a regular practicing physician who gives an adequate amount of his time to the health program. He is assisted by a registered nurse who resides in the Health Center and is available at all times for the care of the students. In case of illness requiring admission to the infirmary, the parents are kept informed of the condition of the student. These services are made available through the payment of a modest fee.

Each student is entitled to three days of infirmary service and a reasonable number of dispensary calls each semester. If additional infirmary service is needed, the student is charged according to a schedule arranged by the administration. If the student requires unusual dispensary service, it is assumed that he needs a type of service not provided for in the usual college program and the college physician consults with him about the proper steps to take for adequate treatment. When expensive and unusual medicines are required for treatment, the costs of these preparations are borne by the student.

Physical education is required of all college students in the freshman and sophomore years. Each student is given a physical examination before enrollment in these courses and, in cases where the regular work of the courses would be inadvisable, special work suited to the individual is provided.

## Organizations

The following organizations contribute to the development of students in their chosen fields and to the broadening of their perspective.

ALPHA RHO TAU ART CLUB.

CAP AND DAGGER CLUB, a dramatic organization.

COLLEGE BAND, marching and concert.

CONCERT CHOIR.

CONCERT ORCHESTRA.

COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS, coordinates all campus religious activities.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB.

LIFE WORK RECRUITS, composed of students preparing for full-time Christian service.

McFADDEN SCIENCE CLUB.



#### MEN'S GLEE CLUB.

PHI SIGMA IOTA, national honorary romance language and literature society.

PI KAPPA DELTA, honorary forensic fraternity.

QUIZ AND QUILL CLUB, made up of students interested in creative writing.

SIGMA ZETA, national honorary scientific fraternity.

VARSITY "O" ASSOCIATION, composed of men proficient in athletic sports.

#### WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB.

WOMEN'S RECREATION ASSOCIATION, local affiliate of the Athletic Conference of American College Women.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

YOUTH FELLOWSHIP, sponsored by the College Churches.

### Fraternities and Sororities

In addition to the organizations listed above there are five local social fraternities and seven sororities. Each fraternity maintains a house in the village and has a house mother who is approved by the College. Each sorority has a club room in Cochran Hall. A Men's Club, The Centennial Independents, recently has been organized.

### Intercollegiate Student Activities

ATHLETICS. Otterbein College is a member of the Ohio Athletic Conference and participates with many other colleges of Ohio in such men's sports as football, basketball, tennis, baseball and track. A limited intercollegiate schedule for women is provided.

FORENSICS. Otterbein is a member of the Ohio Inter-collegiate Debating Association and the Ohio Inter-collegiate Oratory Association for both men and women, and each year is represented in contests sponsored by these organizations.

### Intramural Activities

Regular schedules of intramural athletic and forensic contests are carried out on the campus each year. They are participated in by both men and women.

### Religious Activities

A short period is set aside each day for worship, meditation, and the consideration of subjects pertaining to the religious and cultural life of students and faculty. This Daily Chapel is considered a vital part of each person's



program. Attendance is required. Sunday worship in the church of his preference is expected of each student.

In the interest of greater effectiveness in promoting the religious life of the College, a Council of Christian Associations has been organized. It annually raises a fund to cover such activities as the securing of prominent speakers, all-campus parties and an annual Religious Emphasis Period.

## Publications

*The Tan and Cardinal* is the college paper. It is published by a staff of students and appears at regular intervals during the college year.

*The Sibyl* is the college annual. It is published by the student body under supervision of the faculty.

*The Quiz and Quill* is a magazine published by the Quiz and Quill Club and contains the best creative writing of the college students during the year.

*The Association Handbook*, published yearly by a joint committee of the Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A., is a neat pocket manual containing valuable information for new students.

*The Otterbein College Bulletin*, the official publication, is issued quarterly.

*The Otterbein Towers*, published by the Alumni Council in the interest of alumni and friends, is a quarterly publication.

## Student Government

The College cultivates an attitude of individual responsibility in its students for the social well-being of the campus community. The *Student Council*, which consists of representatives of each of the four college classes, is intended to facilitate the understanding of these responsibilities and to provide a means for making student opinion known. The *Campus Council* consists of four members of the Student Council and five members of the faculty and is a cooperative body which deals with campus problems.

All women students on the campus are members of the Women's Student Government Association. The WSGA Board consists of officers elected by the Women's Student Body, representatives of the Women's Living Centers and the Senior Counselors. The present organization is concerned chiefly with the government in the Women's Living Centers, aiming to develop individual responsibility as well as consideration for and cooperation with others in each unit.

## General Regulations

The Administration has few specific regulations governing student conduct. It depends rather upon students observing cheerfully the social proprieties. Students at Otterbein are expected at all times to maintain a high standard of personal integrity and honesty and to show respect for order,



morality and the rights of others. There are, however, well recognized restrictions concerning certain practices.

1. Otterbein College reserves the right to dismiss any student for any reason or reasons it deems sufficient after having given him opportunity for a hearing before the properly constituted authority.
2. The possession or use of alcoholic beverages is forbidden.
3. A strong tradition against the use of tobacco on the campus and streets facing the campus is maintained by student opinion.
4. No self-perpetuating society or organization may be formed without permission from the Faculty.
5. A student who is a member of any college organization representing Otterbein in intercollegiate or special extra-curricular relations shall not participate in such activities unless a satisfactory standard of scholarship is maintained and the student complies with all other college regulations. A student in an individual capacity representing the College shall conform to the same standards.
6. Five unexcused absences from daily chapel shall be the maximum permitted for a semester. Any student who has more than five unexcused absences shall be suspended by the Vice President for a period of six consecutive days of classes. Except in extraordinary cases, all absences must be taken as cuts to be counted against the maximum allowed.
7. One hour's credit is deducted from any course in which a student is absent without excuse from the Vice President from the last class meeting before any officially approved vacation or holiday, or from the first meeting of the class after any such vacation. This regulation supersedes, where there is any conflict, all other regulations regarding absences.

## Expenses

The College seeks to provide for its students a complete campus experience without permitting the cost to become excessive. Tuition and fees paid by students of Otterbein College cover approximately sixty per cent of the instructional and operating expenses. The balance of the expense of a student's education is borne by the College through the income from endowment and by gifts and contributions from the churches of the denomination, trustees, alumni and friends. With reference to extra-curricular expense, the College reminds the students that tendencies to assess high fees or to include too many luxurious items in the social program will interfere with the traditions of the institution. The College maintains democratic opportunities and attitudes under conditions that will not exclude any person because of his economic circumstances.

### Semester Expenses

MATRICULATION FEE (First Semester Only).....	\$ 1.00
HEALTH FEE.....	4.00
INCIDENTAL FEE.....	7.00



TUITION—From 1 to 11 hours, per hour.....	12.50
From 12 to 17 hours.....	150.00
Over 17 hours, per hour.....	8.00
BOARD—First Semester.....	127.50
Second Semester .....	127.50
*ROOMS—Women's Dormitories and Cottages.....	\$60.00—\$100.00

## LABORATORY FEES:

## Biology

101-102, 103-104, 207, 208, 305, 306, 321-322	
(Deposit \$5 for the course—fee \$5 a semester).....	10.00
108 (No deposit—fee \$2).....	2.00
201-202 (Deposit \$5 for the course—fee \$7.50 a semester) ..	12.50
216 (Deposit \$5—fee \$2).....	7.00

## Chemistry

101-102, 103-104, 205, 206, 209-210, 301-302, 303, 304	
(Deposit \$5 for the course—fee \$7.50 a semester) ..	12.50
201-202, 203-204	
(Deposit \$10 for the course—fee \$7.50 a semester) ..	17.50

## Education

101, 102 .....	1.00
259, \$2 per semester hour	
331, 332 .....	7.50
361, 362 .....	25.00

## Fine Arts

201, 202, 302.....	1.00
All other courses in Art—\$2 per semester hour	

## Geology and Geography—All Courses except 106

(Deposit \$5—fee \$2 a semester).....	7.00
---------------------------------------	------

## Home Economics

101, 102, 301.....	2.50
211, 212, 311 .....	7.50
215.....	1.00
121, 131, 132 (See Dept. of Fine Arts)	

## Humanities

201-2 .....	2.00
-------------	------

## †Music

101, 102, 201, 202.....	1.00
-------------------------	------

## Natural Science

101-102 (Deposit \$5 for the course—fee \$5 a semester) ..	10.00
--	-------

## Physical Education

101, 102, 101A, 102A, 201, 202, 201A, 202A.....	3.00
---	------

## Physics

All courses, each semester.....	2.00
---------------------------------	------

## Speech

101, 102, 105, 106, 305, 306 .....	1.00
301, 302, 303 .....	.50

\* Any student refusing to accept a roommate will be charged a double dormitory rate.

† See pages 95 and 96 for Music tuition fees.



GRADUATION FEE.....	5.00
FRESHMAN WEEK .....	2.50
CHANGE OF SCHEDULE.....	.50
SPECIAL EXAMINATION.....	1.00

State sales tax is required on the laboratory fees for the following courses:

All Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Geology and Geography Courses  
Education 101, 102

Fine Arts 111, 212, 311-2, 121, 126, 131, 132, 133, 142, 151,  
161, 166, 172, 191, 242, 251.

Home Economics 101, 102, 301, 215

Natural Science 101, 102 and Speech 101, 102, 105, 106, 301, 302, 303

Girls interested in minimizing dormitory and dining hall expense should inquire concerning facilities in the cottages operated on a cooperative basis.

Regularly registered students are entitled to audit courses with the consent of the instructor. A student not registered in other courses is required to pay the matriculation fee and a tuition fee of four dollars per semester hour.

## Summary of Expenses

The following is an estimate of the total cost for one year of the types of work taken ordinarily by a student at the College:

	Low	High
Matriculation, Incidental and Health Fees.....	\$ 23.00	\$ 23.00
Tuition—12 to 17 hours.....	300.00	300.00
Laboratory fees .....		40.00
Board .....	255.00	255.00
Room—Women (Dormitories and Cottages).....	60.00	100.00
Room—Men (Private Homes) .....	108.00	150.00
Total—Women .....	638.00	678.00
Total—Men .....	686.00	728.00

The foregoing estimates include only necessary college expenses. No allowance is made for books, clothing, travel and personal expenditures.

## Rules Governing Payment of College Fees

- (1) Each semester bill is rendered in advance.
- (2) Students are expected to pay all College bills on or before the second day of each semester. There are three payment plans which the student may follow:
  - a. Entire bill at Registration
  - b. One half at Registration  
One half at Mid-semester



## c. Five monthly payments:

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
1 — Registration	Registration
2 — October 1	March 1
3 — November 1	April 1
4 — December 1	May 1
5 — January 1	June 1

The rules of the Board of Trustees require that no student shall be admitted to classes until the above fees are paid or until satisfactory arrangements are made with the Treasurer.

(3) Failure to complete arrangement for the payment of fees carries with it suspension from all class work and a fine of one dollar per school day until such arrangement is completed.

(4) The following rules regarding refunds are in force:

- a. **WITHDRAWALS**—All withdrawals must be made through the office of the Vice President of the College.
- b. **REFUNDS**—Cash refunds to students who carry a full schedule and who have paid the regular tuition at the time of registration are made only as follows and upon written application to the Vice President on the basis of the date of withdrawal from class:

Withdrawal within first or second week.....	10% will be charged
Withdrawal within third week.....	20% will be charged
Withdrawal within fourth week.....	30% will be charged
Withdrawal within fifth week.....	40% will be charged
Withdrawal within sixth to ninth week.....	50% will be charged
Withdrawal after ninth week.....	100% will be charged

No part of instruction fees will be refunded if the student withdraws after he has been in college nine weeks or longer.

No part of the laboratory fees will be refunded except upon written recommendation of the head of the department.

Students carrying less than a full schedule and paying less than the full tuition fee will be reimbursed upon a basis arrived at after an investigation of each individual case by the Registrar of the College.

In no cases are the matriculation, incidental and health fees refunded.

- c. Students who do not abide by the dormitory regulations or who show an unwillingness to cooperate with those in charge may be forced to leave the dormitory without refund. No refund of room rent will be made to a student leaving the dormitory during a semester unless the student is withdrawing from



college. College officials may at any time inspect the rooms in the various dormitories.

- (5) **CONDITIONS OF PAYMENT AND DELINQUENCY.** All students not entering for the first time, who fail to register at the time set for such purpose will be required to pay a penalty of one dollar for each day of delay. The same penalty will be imposed for failure to meet payment on tuition, laboratory fees, board, and room at the time set for such purpose.

A fee of fifty cents is charged for change of schedule.

A fee of one dollar is charged for giving any final examination or one hour examination at any time other than that for which it is scheduled regardless of the cause of absence of the student, except in cases of sickness where student has certificate of excuse signed by proper Health Center authority.

- (6) Owing to the emergency arising out of the present economic conditions and changing prices, Otterbein College announces that all tuition, laboratory fees, incidental fees, board and room rates as well as regulations concerning housing are subject to change without notice.

## Scholarships and Financial Aid

The College sponsors a student aid program to recognize outstanding scholarship and to give financial assistance to those students who are unable to meet all the expenses of a college course. This assistance is in the form of scholarships, student employment, and loans. All grants are based upon high scholarship, moral integrity and financial need.

Outstanding high school seniors are invited to participate in the competitive scholarship examinations for four-year scholarships which are awarded annually. Similar scholarships are awarded in the field of music.

All applications for scholarships or student aid should be sent to the Director of Public Relations.

The income from the following scholarship funds is available for the financial aid of worthy students. Some of the funds are available only to students who are taking certain types of work or who come from certain areas and some are unrestricted.

The George E. Welshans Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	\$1,000.00
The Allegheny Branch Christian Endeavor Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Southeast Ohio Branch C. E. Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
Class of 1914 Scholarship Fund.....	1,500.00
The East Ohio Branch Christian Endeavor Scholarship Fund.....	2,000.00
The Rev. and Mrs. S. F. Daugherty Scholarship Fund.....	750.00
The Sandusky Christian Endeavor Scholarship Fund.....	878.00
The Overholser-Deets Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Kendall Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00



The Erem John Healy Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	1,700.00
The Mr. and Mrs. S. Hohenshil Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	1,500.00
The Wagner Scholarship Fund .....	620.00
The Harry R. Clippinger Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Miami Conference C. E. Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Charles W. Kurtz Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	1,400.00
The Rev. E. E. Harris Scholarship Fund.....	627.50
Class of 1918 Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	2,225.00
The Richard A. Hitt Scholarship Fund.....	2,107.50
The Mr. and Mrs. Edward Goodrich Memorial Scholarship Fund..	500.00
The Mr. and Mrs. C. Philip Knost Scholarship Fund.....	200.00
The Van Gundy, Beck and Van Gundy Scholarship Fund.....	2,000.00
The Willey Memorial Church Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Rudisill Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Altoona First Church C. E. Scholarship Fund.....	5,000.00
The Arthur A. Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	2,000.00
The Johnstown Park Avenue Ev. U. B. Church Scholarship Fund..	3,954.50
The Lake Odessa, Michigan, C. E. and S. S. Union Scholarship Fund	200.00
The Mrs. Martha Soule Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The William Henry Otterbein Herbert Memorial Scholarship Fund	500.00
The Resler Foundation.....	1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. George A. Weaver Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The James H. Fennessey Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	5,500.00
The Ephraim D. Hartman Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Mr. and Mrs. D. M. Hollar Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Alvesta S. Myers Scholarship Fund.....	5,000.00
The Joseph Hannibal Caulker Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	10,000.00
The Bishop John Dickson and Mary Jane Dickson Scholarship Fund	4,000.00
Class of 1913 Scholarship Fund .....	19,000.00
Columbus-Westerville Otterbein Women's Club Scholarship Fund..	1,000.00
Vinton B. Singer Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Russell Palmer Scholarship Fund.....	500.00
M. B. Monn Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Sara B. Mauger, '95 Memorial Scholarship Fund (Not yet productive) .....	9,270.00
The Rev. J. Bren and Ida B. Mauger Bovey Scholarship Fund (Not yet productive) .....	1,042.50
The Rev. Jacob L. and Elizabeth B. Mauger Memorial Fund (Not yet productive) .....	1,042.50
The Dr. Stephen C. and Mary B. Markley Scholarship Fund (Not yet productive) .....	10,000.00
The Findeiss Scholarship Fund .....	2,500.00
The Walter H. Maring Scholarship Fund.....	5,000.00
Board of Christian Education Scholarship Fund.....	4,000.00
The Solomon Zartman Memorial Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00
The Maurice A. Permut Scholarship, \$125.00 a year	
The Cleiorheteon—Philalethean Piano Practice Scholarship	
The Shauck E. Barlow Scholarship Fund.....	5,000.00



## Loan Funds

THE EBERLY FUND: By will of Rev. Daniel Eberly, D.D., of Hanover, Pennsylvania, a fund of over five thousand dollars has been left, the income from which will be loaned without interest to worthy students.

THE CLEMENTS FUND: A fund of \$10,000, to be known as the Luella Fouts Clements Memorial Fund, has been established by Mr. F. O. Clements, '96. The income from this fund is available to worthy and needy students in the form of scholarships or loans.

THE ALBERT J. DEMOREST MEMORIAL FUND: In memory of their father, a loan fund, to be known as the Albert J. Demorest Memorial Fund, has been established by Professor and Mrs. Merrick A. Demorest, '21, '20. This fund is available to a worthy, high-grade student.

## Lectureship Fund

THE FREDERICK N. THOMAS MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP, \$5,000: The income from this fund is used to bring prominent lecturers and speakers to the campus.

## Prize Scholarship

PIERRE FREDERIC AND LOUISE MARGUERITE ROSSELOT SCHOLARSHIP, \$1,000. The income from this fund is awarded to a senior or a junior who shall have attained high rank in the departments of American and European history, Political Science, and French Language, and who shall have made a special study of some phase of international relations.

## Prizes

RUSSELL PRIZE, DECLAMATION CONTEST—Three prizes, twenty-five, fifteen and ten dollars each, are offered to students who win the first three places in the annual declamation contest for underclassmen.

RUSSELL PRIZE, ORATORICAL CONTEST—Three prizes, twenty-five, fifteen and ten dollars each, are offered to students who win the first, second and third places in the annual oratorical contest for upperclassmen.

Rev. Howard H. Russell, founder and associate superintendent of the Anti-Saloon League of America, has established this series of prizes for those who win distinction in public speaking and oratory at Otterbein.

BARNES SHORT STORY PRIZES—Mr. J. A. Barnes, of Wellesley, Mass., class of '94, established a short story prize scholarship amounting to \$2,000, the income from which is to be used for prizes of \$35.00 and \$15.00 each for the best stories on Good Citizenship. The sum of \$30.00 is to be used for the purchase of books for the library bearing upon the subject. This scholarship is established in memory of Mr. Barnes' brother, Walter Barnes, of the class of '98.

THE DR. JAMES H. WEAVER MATHEMATICS AWARD—Mrs. James H. Weaver of Hilliards, Ohio, has established a Mathematics Award in the sum



of \$250.00 in memory of her husband, Professor James H. Weaver of the Ohio State University. The yearly income of \$10.00 from this fund is given to a student showing high rank in the Department of Mathematics.

THE LAWRENCE KEISTER CLASSICAL GREEK PRIZE FOUNDATION—Rev. Lawrence Keister, Scottdale, Pennsylvania, gave \$1,000 as a permanent foundation for annual prizes in classical Greek to be distributed to first, second and third year students on the basis of ability.

THE LAWRENCE KEISTER NEW TESTAMENT GREEK PRIZE FOUNDATION—The foundation for these prizes consists of \$500. In the fourth year course the major study will be New Testament Greek. To pupils in this course prizes of fifteen, ten and five dollars shall be made in order of class rank. These awards shall be made in chapel about June 1 of each year. The winners shall also be announced on Commencement Day.

THE COX PRIZE FOUNDATION FOR DEBATE—A prize of \$25 is awarded by Mr. J. O. Cox of Valparaiso, Ind., to the winning team in the Freshman-Sophomore debate.

QUIZ AND QUILL FOUNDATION, \$1,861.00—This fund was established by members of the Club to promote the *Quiz and Quill* magazine, to provide prizes for the annual contest promoted by the Club, and to further the interests of creative writing on the campus. Prizes of \$10, \$5 and \$3 are awarded by the Quiz and Quill Club for the best English essay or poem written by either a freshman or a sophomore.

THE ROY BURKHART PRIZE IN CREATIVE WRITING—Mr. Burkhardt, class of 1927, offers each year prizes for various types of creative writing.

WEINLAND CHEMISTRY PRIZE—Two prizes of ten dollars each are offered annually to freshman students who rank highest in the courses in General Chemistry. These awards were first made by Professor L. A. Weinland and are continued in his memory.

THE CHARLES R. BENNETT PRIZE AWARD IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—Mr. Charles R. Bennett of Westerville, Ohio, has established a prize award in Business Administration in the sum of \$750.00 the income from which is awarded to students showing high rank in the Department of Economics and Business Administration.

THE BYRON W. VALENTINE PRIZE IN PSYCHOLOGY—A prize of \$100.00 to be awarded to a graduating student who has registered in graduate school with a major in psychology.

Such variations in all prizes may be made as changed conditions and discretion suggest.

## Placement Bureau

A Placement Bureau is maintained to aid in securing employment or professional placement for any graduate. A large number of the graduating class obtain positions each year through this service.



# Academic Requirements and Information

## Requirements for Admission

Graduates of first-grade high schools who rank in the upper half of their classes will be considered for freshman standing upon presentation of a certificate of graduation.

Fifteen units of work are required for admission to the College. Four one-hour recitations a week, or five recitations of forty-five minutes a week throughout the school year of thirty-six weeks, constitute a unit of work for requirements of admission.

The units presented for entrance should include the following:

English .....	3 units
*Foreign Language .....	2 units
History and Civics .....	2 units
†Mathematics, Algebra and Plane Geometry .....	2 units
Science .....	2 units
Electives .....	2 units

If the credits presented from the high school contain the total required number of units, but are deficient in any of these five departments, the candidate will be required to make up the deficiency on the basis of one semester of college work for each high school unit. This must be made up by the close of the sophomore year.†

Applications for admission must be submitted to the office of the Director of Public Relations and should consist of the following forms which can be obtained from that office:

1. A formal application for admission to be filled in by the applicant.
2. Two unmounted photographs of the applicant.
3. An official transcript of the preparatory or high school credits to be filled in by the principal and to be mailed by him directly to the Director of Public Relations.
4. A student health record to be mailed directly by the physician.
5. Before an application is considered completed, a twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) payment toward tuition and a five dollar (\$5.00) room deposit must

\* If a student has not taken two years of a foreign language in high school, he will be required to take a minimum of two years of study in some one language in college instead of the one year required for graduation. For this work he will receive full college credit and this will be counted toward his graduation requirements. If he prefers, the language deficiency may be met by passing a proficiency examination.

† Any deficiency in algebra or plane geometry must be made up before sophomore classification is granted. The following non-credit, sub-college courses to meet the need of those students who enter college with deficiencies in mathematics will be offered as need arises: Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry. See page 65.



be made as outlined below. These payments are not to be made until the college notifies the student that he can be admitted.

This tuition deposit of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) is required of all students seeking admission for the first time. It is an evidence of good faith on the part of the entering student and will be refunded in case the student is not admitted or is not able to enter because of conditions beyond his control. When the student completes his registration this fee is credited to his first semester account.

In the case of non-resident women students, a room deposit of five dollars (\$5.00) is required. This fee is retained to the end of the year, or to the time of graduation, when the value of any breakage or damage to the room is deducted. This fee for new students is refundable up to August first, provided previous notice is given of the student's inability to enter college.

A five dollar (\$5.00) room deposit is in like manner payable by new students who are housed in a college dormitory or a private home secured for them by the college.

Students are required to register in person with the Registrar, and make all necessary arrangements for studies not later than the first day of each semester. Those entering as freshmen are required to be present during the Freshman Period prior to the beginning of the regular college activities.

Registration as a student of Otterbein is understood to imply a willingness to comply with the social ideals and traditions of the College.

Otterbein College reserves the right to refuse to admit any applicant for any reason it deems sufficient without informing the applicant of the reason for its action.

## Requirements for Advanced Standing

Students who desire to transfer from other colleges with advanced standing must file in addition to the above credentials an official transcript of their college record from the college or colleges previously attended, together with a statement of honorable dismissal. Credits accepted from other institutions are evaluated at the rate of two quality points for each semester hour irrespective of the original grade.

The requirements for advanced standing are as follows:

At the beginning of the first semester a student must have completed, in addition to any entrance conditions, the following number of credit hours and quality points for the respective classifications:

For Sophomore standing	.....	24 hours and 48 points
For Junior standing	.....	56 hours and 112 points
For Senior standing	.....	90 hours and 180 points



At the beginning of the second semester the requirements are as follows:

For Sophomore standing ..... 40 hours and 80 points  
For Junior standing ..... 72 hours and 144 points  
For Senior standing ..... 106 hours and 212 points

An explanation of the nature of the credit hours and quality points referred to above is included in the statement of requirements for graduation.

## Degrees

Otterbein College confers the following baccalaureate degrees: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Bachelor of Music (B.Mus.), Bachelor of Music Education (B.Mus.Ed.) and Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.).

## Requirements for Graduation

### Credit Hours and Quality Points

The requirements for the degrees are on the basis of semester credit hours and quality points. A semester consists of seventeen or eighteen weeks, or one-half of the college year. A semester credit hour is one class hour a week continued through the semester. For illustration, a subject in which a student recites two hours a week for a semester would count two semester credit hours. One in which he recites three hours a week would count three semester credit hours.

The symbols A, B, C, D, F, X, and W are used in ranking students. The letter A stands for extraordinary attainment in the course. B represents work that is above average; C represents average work; D below average; F failure, and X conditioned. The X grade is used to denote any unfulfilled requirement for the course, regardless of the reason for the existence of the condition. The removal of conditions must be accomplished during the semester in which the student is next in attendance, or arrangements must be made with the Registrar for further postponement. In case this removal or arrangement is not made, the grade of X will automatically become an F. The W is used to mark a course regularly discontinued by permission of the Vice President and Registrar. When a student leaves college within a semester W is used to mark the course in which he was enrolled if his work was satisfactory at the time of withdrawal.

As an additional definition of the letter grades, it may be said that in any one department of instruction over a period of years, one may expect to find that about 5% of the students are exceptionally good and therefore will receive the grade of A. On the same basis, 20% of the students will receive B, 50% C, the average grade, 20% D and about 5% F. This distribution is not arbitrarily fixed and in no case is it required that any individual class conform to it.

Quality points are awarded to the student according to the degree of excellence with which the work in each course of study is accomplished.



The following is the schedule for the award of quality points:

For each semester hour of A .....	4 points
For each semester hour of B .....	3 points
For each semester hour of C .....	2 points
For each semester hour of D .....	1 point
For each semester hour of F, X, & W .....	No points

The normal load for a student is fifteen to seventeen hours. The Vice President's permission is required for taking any number of hours in excess of seventeen. A student who has earned less than a 1.5 average in the preceding semester will be placed on probation. A student on probation will be required to reduce his academic load and the number of hours carried must receive the sanction of the Vice President. When a student has earned less than a 1.5 average for two successive semesters he will be required to withdraw from the College. A student admitted to the college on probation has one semester to earn at least a 1.5 average or be asked to withdraw from the college. No student who has earned less than a 2.0 average during the preceding semester may hold an office in any campus organization.

Work for which the student has once registered cannot be discontinued except by permission of the Vice President and faculty adviser. Courses discontinued later than six weeks from the opening of the semester will be counted as failure. Exceptions to this will be withdrawal from the College because of sickness or other reasons. Courses may not be added without the permission of the Vice President and the instructor concerned after the first two weeks of the semester, and then, only by permission of the Vice President and the faculty adviser.

For the award of any one of the Bachelors' degrees, the student must have completed satisfactorily one hundred and twenty-four semester credit hours of work, and have earned at least a 2.0 average. In order to secure two degrees one of which is the B.A. or the B.S., a student must have completed not less than 150 semester hours of work, at least 92 of which are in the distinctly academic field, and must have fulfilled the minimum requirements for each degree.

### Minimum Distribution Requirements for the B.A. or B.S. Degree

The College requires that the student shall earn some of his credit hours in specified types of courses in order to guarantee that he become acquainted with a variety of subject matter and different scientific methods. The minimum requirements which the College specifies for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science\* are set forth in the following table†.

\* For the requirements for the other degrees, see departments concerned.

† For a detailed statement, see page 35.



English Composition .....	6 semester hours
Literature, Advanced Speech or Fine Arts	6 semester hours
Foreign Language .....	6 semester hours
Bible .....	6 semester hours
Science .....	6 semester hours
Mathematics (req. for B.S. degree only)	6 semester hours
Physics (req. for B.S. degree only).....	6 semester hours
Social Studies .....	6 semester hours
Physical Education .....	4 semester hours

### Residence Requirements

The College specifies that no student may graduate without spending at least one year in residence at Otterbein, which should be the senior year.

The residence period for freshmen begins at the opening of the Freshman Period. This is not an optional introduction to the College work; it is an integral part of it. However, those entering the College with advanced standing will not be required to enroll for the Freshman Period.

### Scholastic Honors

A point average of 3.0 for either semester of any one year entitles a student to be listed as an honor student for that semester.

Degrees are granted with three grades of honors: *cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, and *summa cum laude*. Students who attain the honor roll by the end of the second semester of the sophomore year and thereafter maintain a B average are eligible for the Honors Program. Any student in this group who wishes to be a candidate for graduation honors should prepare early in his junior year for the approval of the division in which he is doing his major work: (1) a plan for independent study leading to a comprehensive examination, and (2) a proposal for an essay, research report, or creative work. After completing these two items to the satisfaction of the faculty of his division, the candidate will present himself for his comprehensive examination. Then in accord with the vote of the faculty of his division, and upon the approval of the entire faculty, he may be granted six semester hours credit for his independent study and also graduation with the appropriate grade of distinction merited by his work.

A student may be eligible for honors at graduation on the basis of two years of work at Otterbein, provided he submits evidence of excellent grades in work transferred from other standard institutions.



## Survey of Curricula

Young men and young women who are seeking the best preparation for life provided by American higher education will find a well-organized program of liberal arts and sciences at Otterbein College which will help them to discover their best gifts and to select a course of study appropriate to their needs. This college has faculty, equipment, and curricula suited to meet the needs of three groups of students: (1) those planning to devote two to four years to liberal education as a preparation for living and earning a living, (2) those deciding to use this liberal education as a foundation required for further graduate or professional study, (3) those choosing to enter professional training earlier (with a chance to share in the advantages of a liberal arts college), particularly in these professional fields: Elementary Education, Home Economics, Physical Education, Music, and Secondary Education.

The opportunities for educational growth and development provided in the curricula at Otterbein are arranged under four groupings: I LIBERAL ARTS, II ARTS-PROFESSIONAL, III PRE-PROFESSIONAL, and IV PROFESSIONAL.

### I. Requirements for the Liberal Arts Degrees, A.B. and B.S.

#### Distribution Requirements for the First Two Years

*English Composition* .....6 hours

For graduation from Otterbein College, each student must demonstrate proficiency in English by passing a proficiency examination or by passing English 101-102 with a C grade or better. Some students will be able to secure release from this requirement by demonstrating proficiency in the placement test. But the average student will need one year of college work in English to attain this standard. Entering students who show marked deficiencies in English will be required to take English 1 without credit before they are admitted to English 101. Six hours of English composition, elementary or advanced, must be completed to qualify for a teacher's certificate in English.

*Literature, Advanced Speech or Fine Arts* .....6 hours

This requirement may be met by completing six hours in courses in English Literature, American Literature, and Advanced Speech, or by passing Humanities 201-202. These selections must be made on the specific recommendation and approval of the adviser.

*Foreign Language* .....6 hours

Each student must demonstrate before the end of the junior year proficiency in one foreign language. Proficiency in a foreign language is defined as that ability which may be reasonably expected in a student who has passed



the second year college course in that language. This requirement may be met in two ways:

1. By passing satisfactorily the second year college course in any language offered by the College.
2. By passing a proficiency test requiring a knowledge of the language equivalent to that required to pass the final examination in the second year course of the language chosen with a grade of C or better.\*

*Bible* .....6 hours

*Science* .....6 hours

This requirement may be met by passing any year-course in the physical or biological sciences or the course in Natural Science.

*Social Studies* .....6 hours

This requirement may be met by passing courses in History, Sociology, Economics, Government, or the course in Survey of Civilization.

*Mathematics (required for B.S. degree only)* .....6 hours

This requirement may be met by taking either Mathematics 101-102 (6 hours) or 121-122 (10 hours).

*Physics (required for B.S. degree only)* .....6 hours

*Physical Education* .....4 hours

### Requirements for Majors and Minors

During the college course, particularly in the last two years, provision is made for orderly and considered specialization, since each candidate for a liberal arts degree must choose one field of primary interest, his major, and a related field of secondary interest, his minor. A major shall consist of not less than twenty-four semester hours; a minor of at least fifteen. A student may take a major or a minor in any of the following:

\* Students who have had two years in any one language in high school are normally admitted to the second year course of that language in College. Students who have had three or more years in high school or those who may demonstrate special ability may present themselves for the examination without having had any language in College. Work completed by proficiency examination receives no credit. Students who expect to continue their work in a graduate school should elect either French or German.



## LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

English  
French  
German  
Modern Language Combination  
Spanish

## FINE ARTS

Dramatics  
Graphic and Plastic Arts  
Music

## PROFESSIONAL

Home Economics  
Physical Education

## SOCIAL STUDIES

Economics and Business  
Administration  
History  
Religion  
Social Studies Combination  
Sociology

## SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Biology  
Chemistry  
Mathematics  
Physics  
Comprehensive Science

In addition he may take these minors: Christian Service, Government, Philosophy and/or Psychology.

For either of the liberal arts degrees, B.A., or B.S., a student must fulfill the above requirements, complete one hundred and twenty-four semester hours of credit, and earn at least a 2.00 average. A student whose major is in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, or Physics, and who has completed six hours of Mathematics and six hours of Physics, may elect to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science.\*

## II. Arts-Professional

Students expecting to enter a professional school should have as thorough a background of liberal arts courses as possible. Those persons who have completed a four-year degree course before specialization are more likely to become leaders in their profession.

Many students, however, do not feel that they can spend four years in an undergraduate college before specializing. Otterbein offers to such students the Arts-Professional curricula whereby a student may spend three years in residence (106 semester hours) and then transfer to certain professional schools. At the end of the first year in a professional school approved by the Association of American Universities, Otterbein will confer upon the student the B.A. or B.S. degree.

Before transferring, such students must satisfy the graduation requirements at Otterbein with a B average in all studies, and they must do satisfactory work in the professional school.

\* For general regulations governing all degrees see the preceding section: "Academic Requirements and Information."



### III. Pre-Professional

Otterbein offers the prerequisite courses for those students who wish to enter professional schools or universities for the study of business administration, dentistry, dietetics, engineering, journalism, law, library science, medicine, medical technology, nursing, social service, and theology.

The College is on the approved list of the Association of American Universities, which indicates that the program of training offered at Otterbein is acceptable to the best institutions in the United States. Students planning to matriculate in pre-professional courses should check carefully the requirements of the university in which they plan to continue their studies. The following suggestions are made for the convenience of students who wish to arrange their courses of study for pre-professional preparation. THESE CURRICULA ARE ONLY SUGGESTIVE AND MAY BE MODIFIED TO MEET THE STUDENT'S NEEDS OR TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE INSTITUTION TO WHICH THE STUDENT EXPECTS TO TRANSFER.

#### Preparation for Business Administration and Public Administration

There are increasing demands by the government and industry for men and women who have a college background and who are technically trained in business. Otterbein is prepared to offer the training necessary for those who plan to go directly into business or for those who wish to enter a graduate school for more specialized study.

FRESHMAN YEAR		Semester Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR		Semester Hours
English Composition	.....	6	Economics	.....	6
Science	.....	8	Accounting	.....	6
Foreign Language	.....	8	Literature	.....	6
Physical Education	.....	2	Religion	.....	6
History	.....	6	Physical Education	.....	2
Elective	.....	4	Elective*	.....	8
		<hr/> 34			<hr/> 34
JUNIOR YEAR		Semester Hours	SENIOR YEAR		Semester Hours
Marketing	.....	3	Business Organization and Management	.....	3
Money and Banking	.....	3	Labor Problems	.....	3
Corporation Finance	.....	3	Business Law	.....	3
Electives	.....	25	Electives	.....	22
		<hr/> 34			<hr/> 34

Courses in the following fields are especially recommended for electives: Advanced Accounting, Public Speaking, Psychology, American History, and Sociology.

\* Second-year foreign language if needed for graduation requirement.



## Preparation for Dietitians

Students who wish to prepare for dietetics and institution management may take the first two years of their work at Otterbein. The curriculum suggested below is patterned after the requirements of the American Dietetics Association, but may be modified to meet the requirements of the institution to which the student expects to transfer.

### Pre-Dietetics Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hrs. per Semester		SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
Botany or Zoology .....	4	4	Accounting 203-4 .....	3	3
Chemistry 101-2, or 103-4.	4	4	Chemistry 205-6 .....	4	4
Economics 101-2 .....	3	3	Home Economics 211-12..	3	3
English 101-2 .....	3	3	Psychology 101-102 .....	3	3
Physical Education 101-2..	1	1	Physical Education 201-2..	1	1
Elective .....	2	2	Physiology 321-2 .....	3	3
	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17	<hr/> 17

Suitable two-year curricula may be arranged for Home Management and Child Development, Household Equipment, Foods, Clothing, and Home Furnishings.

## Preparation for Engineering

Standard engineering schools now require a knowledge of liberal arts subjects. Liberal arts subjects provide a good foundation for the more specialized work to follow.

Students planning to study engineering should present one unit of physics and a minimum of two and one-half units in mathematics including advanced algebra and plane geometry. If two units of a foreign language are presented, no further language study will be required by many engineering schools.

The following two-year curriculum is recommended, although it may be modified to meet the needs and future plans of the individual student:

### Pre-Engineering Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hrs. per Semester		SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
Chemistry 101-2, or 103-4.	4	4	Chemistry 201-2 .....	4	4
English 101-2 .....	3	3	Mathematics 211-12 .....	5	5
Mathematics 121-2 .....	5	5	Mathematics 161-2 .....	2	2
Mathematics 151-2 .....	3	3	Physics 101-2 .....	5	5
Physical Education 101-2..	1	1	Physical Education 201-2..	1	1
Physical Education 104 ...	-	1			
	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17	<hr/> 17



## Preparation for Journalism

The best preparation for journalists is a complete four-year Liberal Arts course with subsequent specialization in a school of journalism. Many students, however, want only a four-year course. Such students may take two of the four years at Otterbein.

Certain schools like The Ohio State University offer separate curricula for newspaper editors and managers. The editorial curriculum leads to the Bachelor of Arts degree and the management curriculum leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Journalism.

Satisfactory completion of either two-year curriculum outlined below will admit a student to the junior year of schools of journalism offering four-year curricula.

### Pre-Newspaper Editorial Curriculum

		Hrs. per Semester				Hrs. per Semester	
		1st	2nd			1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR				SOPHOMORE YEAR			
English 101-2	.....	3	3	English 205-6	.....	3	3
Foreign Language	.....	4	4	Economics 101-2	.....	3	3
Physical Education 101-2	..	1	1	Foreign Language	.....	3	3
Religion 101-2	.....	3	3	Physical Education 201-2	..	1	1
Science	.....	4	4	Political Science 101-2	...	3	3
Elective	.....	1	1	Sociology 101-2	.....	3	3
		16	16			16	16

### Pre-Newspaper Management Curriculum

		Hrs. per Semester				Hrs. per Semester	
		1st	2nd			1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR				SOPHOMORE YEAR			
English 101-2	.....	3	3	Accounting 203-4	.....	3	3
Economics 101-2	.....	3	3	Advertising & Selling 106	..	3	—
Physical Education 101-2	..	1	1	Business Organization 306	..	—	3
Religion 101-2	.....	3	3	Political Science 101-2	...	3	3
Science	.....	4	4	English 205-6	.....	3	3
Electives	.....	2	2	Psychology 101-202	.....	3	3
		16	16	Physical Education 201-2	..	1	1
						16	16

## Preparation for Law

Members of the National Association of Law Schools require 90 semester hours of Arts and Science courses (3 years); however, many law schools require the Bachelor of Arts degree for admission. Recommended courses are: Accounting, Economics, English, Literature, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, and Speech.

Otterbein offers all the courses required for admission to the nation's best law schools.



## Preparation for Library Science

Approved library schools require a bachelor's degree for admission. They also require a reading knowledge of at least two foreign languages, skillful use of the typewriter, wide knowledge of literature, both English and foreign, and a background of general culture. Practical experience in a library is an almost universal requirement for admission. Otterbein student library assistants are given excellent preliminary training for entrance to professional library schools. They should follow a general curriculum in liberal arts, electing at least two years of modern foreign language. A course in typewriting is offered, without credit.

## Preparation for Medicine and Dentistry

The purpose of collegiate training for students who desire to enter the field of medicine, is first to provide a strong background of general culture and, second to give the student training in subjects that are fundamental to those of the medical school. The courses suggested upon entering college are so organized as to provide the student with such training that he will be able to carry the work in the medical school with better understanding and technique. It is not desirable to include in the collegiate curriculum courses that are merely abbreviated forms of those to be found in the medical curriculum.

The specific entrance requirements for dental schools range from two to four years of college subjects, while the requirements for medical schools, with a few exceptions, range from three to four years of college subjects.

The curriculum below is outlined to meet the requirements of the most exacting medical and dental schools.

Students wishing to enter medical or dental schools with a minimum of preparation may modify the accompanying curriculum in consultation with their advisers.

## Pre-Medical and Pre-Dental Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hrs. per Semester		SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
Chemistry 101-2, or 103-4.	4	4	Chemistry 201-2 .....	4	4
English 101-2 .....	3	3	Embryology 207 .....	4	—
Mathematics 101-2 .....	3	3	Histology 208 .....	—	4
Physical Education 101-2..	1	1	Foreign Language .....	4	4
Physical Education 104 ...	—	1	Religion 101-2 .....	3	3
Zoology 103-4 .....	4	4	Physical Education 201-2..	1	1
	15	16		16	16



## OTTERBEIN COLLEGE

	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
JUNIOR YEAR			SENIOR YEAR		
Anatomy 201-2 .....	3	3	Bacteriology 305 .....	4	—
Chemistry 203-4 .....	5	5	English .....	3	—
Foreign Language .....	3	3	Genetics 216 .....	—	3
Physiology 321-2 .....	3	3	Physics 101-2 .....	4	4
Speech 101-2 .....	2	2	Social Studies .....	3	3
			General Psychology .....	—	3
			Electives .....	3	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	16	16		17	16

## Preparation for Medical Technology

The curriculum advised for the preliminary training of those who wish to enter the vocation of Medical Technology is based upon the requirements and recommendations of the Schools for Clinical Laboratory Technicians as determined by the Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists.

The preliminary training required by first class schools in this field is two years of college work which must embody certain basic sciences while a little over one-third of the schools demand a college degree as a pre-requisite.

The curriculum here advised is so arranged that students may transfer at the end of two years in college to schools accepting students with the minimum preparation, while the four-year curriculum prepares students for the more exacting technical schools.

Arrangements have also been made whereby students who maintain a consistently high rank in three years of college work may take advantage of the "senior-in-absentia" privileges offered by the college and thus save one year of time and yet secure both the college degree and the certificate of the technical school (see "Arts-Professional," p. 37). Minor adjustments may be made in consultation with the adviser.

## Pre-Medical Technology Curriculum

	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR			SOPHOMORE YEAR		
Zoology 103-4 .....	4	4	Chemistry 201-2 .....	4	4
English 101-2, or 103-4 ..	3	3	Bacteriology 305-6 .....	4	4
Chemistry 101-2 .....	4	4	Foreign Language .....	3	3
Mathematics 101-2 .....	3	3	Religion .....	3	3
Physical Education 101-2..	1	1	Physical Education 201-2..	1	1
Elective .....	1	1	Speech 101-2 .....	2	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	16	16		17	17



	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
JUNIOR YEAR			SENIOR YEAR		
Embryology 207 .....	4	—	Physiology 321-2 .....	3	3
Histology 208 .....	—	4	Physics 101-2 .....	4	4
Chemistry 205-6 .....	4	4	Elective .....	9	9
Social Studies .....	3	3			
Foreign Language .....	3	3			
Literature .....	3	3			
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	17	17		16	16

## Preparation for Nursing

The nursing profession offers many opportunities for young women, especially those who have had college preparation before entering the nursing school. The ideal training for those who wish to advance in the profession is a baccalaureate degree before entering the school of nursing. During the present emergency an accelerated program is offered whereby a girl who has maintained a consistently high standing during three years of prescribed college work may upon recommendation of her adviser be granted "senior-in-absentia" privileges as outlined under Arts-Professional, p. 37.

The following curriculum is suggested as best meeting the needs of those preparing to enter a school of nursing.

## Pre-Nursing Curriculum

	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
FRESHMAN YEAR			SOPHOMORE YEAR		
Chemistry 101-2 .....	4	4	Chemistry 205-6 .....	4	4
English 101-2, or 103-4 ..	3	3	Embryology 207 .....	4	—
Mathematics 101-2 .....	3	3	Genetics 216 .....	—	4
Zoology 103-4 .....	4	4	Foreign Language .....	4	4
Physical Education 101-2..	1	1	Religion 101-2 .....	3	3
Elective .....	1	1	Physical Education 103-4..	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	16	16		16	16

	Hrs. per Semester			Hrs. per Semester	
	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
JUNIOR YEAR			SENIOR YEAR		
Physiology 321-2 .....	3	3	Bacteriology 305-6 .....	4	4
Foreign Language .....	3	3	English Literature .....	3	3
Speech 101-2 .....	2	2	Psychology 101-202 .....	3	3
Social Studies .....	3	3	Elective .....	6	6
Elective .....	5	5			
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	16	16		16	16



## Preparation for Social Service

The field of Social Service and Social Administration offers increasing opportunities with greater diversity in types of social work each year. Now the demands are greatly accelerated and will continue to be for years to come. This condition has created a dearth in trained workers.

But trained leadership in this field is becoming more highly selective. Professional schools of Social Work are making greater demands for high quality women and men from undergraduate schools.

Otterbein offers courses in Sociology and the other Social Studies which provide basic training and minimum entrance requirements for graduate schools of Social Work. The following outline suggests the curriculum which meets these requirements.

### Pre-Social Service Curriculum

		Hrs. per Semester				Hrs. per Semester	
FRESHMAN YEAR		1st	2nd	SOPHOMORE YEAR		1st	2nd
English 101-2 .....	3	3		Literature or Fine Arts ...	3	3	
Foreign Language .....	4	4		Foreign Language .....	3	3	
Natural Science 101-2 ....	4	4		Religion 101, 102 .....	3	3	
Sociology 101, 102 .....	3	3		Sociology 203, 204 .....	3	3	
Speech 101 .....	2	2		European History 101-2 ..	3	3	
Physical Education 104 ...	—	1		Physical Education 201-2..	1	1	
		16	17			16	16
		Hrs. per Semester				Hrs. per Semester	
JUNIOR YEAR		1st	2nd	SENIOR YEAR		1st	2nd
English History 203-4 ....	3	3		American History 103-4 ..	3	3	
Economics 101-2 .....	3	3		Government 101, 202 ....	3	3	
Sociology 103, 104 .....	1	1		Sociology 303, 304 .....	3	3	
Sociology 301, 302 .....	3	3		Sociology 306 .....	—	3	
Psychology 101 .....	3	—		Religion 103-104 .....	3	3	
Home Economics .....	—	3		Electives .....	3	—	
Electives .....	3	3					
		16	16			15	15

### Preparation for Theology

Theological seminaries recommend a thorough grounding in the arts and humanities. There is no one course to be followed by all students. The outline of work which follows provides for a major in Social Studies. Major work may be done in some other fields. Quality of work done is more important than particular courses taken.



		Hrs. per Semester				Hrs. per Semester	
FIRST YEAR		1st	2nd	SECOND YEAR		1st	2nd
English 101-2 .....	3	3		English Literature .....	3	3	
History .....	3	3		Foreign Language .....	3	3	
Natural Science 101-2 ....	4	4		Physical Education 201-2..	1	1	
Foreign Language .....	4	4		Psychology .....	3	3	
Physical Education 101-2 ..	1	1		Religion .....	3	3	
Music Appreciation .....	—	2		Sociology .....	3	3	
		<u>15</u>	<u>17</u>			<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>
		Hrs. per Semester				Hrs. per Semester	
THIRD YEAR		1st	2nd	FOURTH YEAR		1st	2nd
Art Appreciation .....	2	2		Major Subject .....	3	3	
Church Music .....	—	2		Philosophy .....	3	3	
Economics .....	3	3		Electives .....	10	10	
Speech .....	2	2					
Speech .....	3	—					
Electives .....	6	7					
		<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>			<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>

Electives in Junior and Senior years are to be carefully chosen in consultation with the adviser to meet the special interest or need of the student, and the recommendation of the Seminary which the student expects to attend.

## Preparation for Y. M. C. A. Service

### *Courses Required for Certification of Y. M. C. A. Secretaries*

Since May 1, 1945, the Y.M.C.A. has required graduation from an accredited college with broad general education, including on the graduate or undergraduate level thirty semester hours of professional training in six recommended fields as the basis for employment as a Y.M.C.A. secretary. For this purpose Religion 207, Sociology 303, Physical Education 317 are recommended as basic courses, and the following courses as suitable electives: Religion 208 and 305, Humanities 201-202, Music 104, Philosophy 304, Economics 203-204, Economics 306, and Sociology 305.

A course in the history, program, and administration of the Y.M.C.A. may be secured from George Williams College and Springfield College on an accredited home-study extension basis, 3 hours, and supervised field work can be done for three hours' credit after entering service with the Y.M.C.A.

Physical directors may offer courses in physical education and teachers may offer courses in teaching methods above the minimum required.

Of the required thirty hours Otterbein students may obtain 18 in Otterbein College courses, 9 by extension from the Y.M.C.A. colleges, or in service with the Y.M.C.A., and the 3 semester hours in "Principles and Methods of



Occupational, Educational, and Personal Counseling and Guidance," from most institutions which offer graduate work.

Full information about the desired qualifications and training is available from Professor J. Neely Boyer.

#### IV. Professional

Outlines of courses in professional studies in several fields, leading to the three professional degrees given by Otterbein College, B.Mus., B.Mus.Ed., and B.S. in Ed., will be found in the departmental announcements:

Elementary Education .....	see page 99
Secondary Education .....	see page 97
Home Economics .....	see page 103
Music .....	see page 88
Music Education .....	see page 90
Physical Education .....	see page 106



# The 1947 Summer Session

First Term, June 16 to July 23, 1947

Second Term, July 24 to August 30, 1947

The Otterbein College Summer Session is offered for the benefit of returned veterans, teachers needing to renew certificates, persons wishing to accelerate their courses of study, and seventeen-year-old boys desiring to complete as much college work as possible before induction.

## Expenses

Tuition (12 hours) .....	\$120.00
Excess hours, per hour .....	10.00
Matriculation and Library Fee .....	2.00
Board, per week .....	7.50
Room, per week .....	2.50 to 3.00
Laboratory Fees, listed under descriptions of courses.	

## Courses of Instruction

The courses listed below will be offered if there is sufficient demand. Other courses may be given if enough students request them.

Full descriptions of all courses are given in the body of the catalog.

## Division of Language and Literature

			Semester Hours Credit	
			1st	2nd
English	101-102	English Composition .....	3	3
English	211	English Literature .....	3	
English	213	American Literature .....		3
Modern Language	201-202	2nd year French, Spanish, or German .....	3	3

## Division of Science and Mathematics

Biology	101-102	General Botany .....	4	4
Biology	103-104	General Zoology .....	4	4
Mathematics	121	Algebra and Trigonometry..	3	3
Chemistry	101-102	General Chemistry .....	4	4
Physics	101-102	General Physics .....	4	4

## Division of Social Studies

History	101-102	European History .....	3	3
History	103-104	American History .....	3	3
History	111-112	Survey of Civilization .....	3	3
Religion	102	Life of Jesus .....		3



## Division of Professional Studies

Physical Education 301	Principles of Physical Edu...	3
Physical Education 302	Organization and Administra-	
	tion of Physical Edu. ....	3
Physical Education 303	Personal Hygiene .....	3

## Student Load

The normal load for a student in the summer session is six semester hours in each term. A student may attend either or both terms. No more than seven semester hours of work may be taken in either term.

## Applications for Admission to the Summer Session

Applications for admission should be made to Mr. Morris E. Allton, Director of Public Relations, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio. Applications should be made at the earliest possible date.



# Courses of Instruction

## Explanation of Courses

In the numbering of the courses, first semester courses have odd numbers and second semester courses even numbers.

In case the subject matter of a course is offered continuously throughout the year, both the odd and even numbers are indicated, with a dash between them. The number of credit hours listed for such courses is the number secured at the end of a full year's work. However, in such courses the person in charge of instruction in the department concerned may permit entrance at mid-years and may permit credit to be secured for either semester of the year's work separately.

In case the same course is offered either semester or both semesters, the word "or" separates the numbers.

The courses in the "100" group are elementary and ordinarily are for those in the lower college classes; the courses in the "200" group are intermediate and ordinarily are designed for those who have had previous work in that subject; the courses in the "300" group are advanced in the treatment of the subject and are designed usually for those who are doing major or minor work in that subject. Each department, however, may have its own requirements concerning entrance into any course of study.

A course marked, "Offered in alternate years," will be given in 1947-1948 unless a statement to the contrary is made.

## The Divisional System

In order to secure certain administrative as well as educational advantages, Otterbein has adopted the Divisional System for the grouping of the various departments of instruction, i.e., departments of instruction whose subject matter lies in similar fields, such as chemistry and physics, are grouped together in the same division, in this case science and mathematics. It is felt that emphasis on departments tends to create artificial distinctions, and, in extreme cases, to shut up subjects and professors alike within very narrow horizons. The divisional arrangement, on the other hand, is based on the assumption that it is desirable to preserve the threads of unity that run through education as a whole, and that awareness of this unity is most likely when the problems and opportunities of related subject areas are attacked on some common ground, though naturally from several vantage points, by the concerted action of the faculty members concerned.

In the field of the social studies, for example, it may be said not only that political, economic, and social problems are so interwoven that an understanding of one requires some comprehension of the others, but also that prerequisite to this understanding is some knowledge of the religious and philosophical values underlying modern life.



Under the new program, retention of departments should preserve any advantages they have to offer while the divisions should provide new opportunity to free subject matter, instructors, and students alike from any limitation of departmental viewpoint by making use of the pooled knowledge and experience of all staff members in allied fields.

The following is the grouping of departments which has been adopted under this system:

- I. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(1) English, (2) Foreign Languages, (3) Speech.
- II. SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS—(1) Biological Sciences, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physical Sciences: (a) Astronomy, (b) Chemistry, (c) Geology and Geography, (d) Natural Science, (e) Physics.
- III. SOCIAL STUDIES—(1) Economics and Business Administration, (2) History and Government, (3) Philosophy and Psychology, (4) Religion, (5) Sociology.
- IV. FINE ARTS—(1) Dramatic Art, (2) Graphic and Plastic Arts, (3) Music.
- V. PROFESSIONAL—(1) Elementary Education, (2) Secondary Education, (3) Home Economics, (4) Physical Education, (5) Public School Music.

## General Education

Another device for emphasizing inter-relationships among the fields of learning and for mobilizing many kinds of knowledge and insight in attacking problems common to all men is the "General Education" course, which frequently cuts across departmental, or even divisional lines, and often uses new methods and meets new needs. Though the following courses are not the only ones at Otterbein to perform such valuable services, they are pointed out as especially significant in the current General Education trend.

ECONOMICS 103-104. ECONOMICS FOR THE CONSUMER. Consumption economics from the standpoint of the individual and society. Problems in the price system, the use of credit, and installment buying. Planning expenditures, intelligent buying, and government aids to the consumer. Introduction to the function and structure of modern business.

7:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

HISTORY 101-102. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION. The basic course for all students majoring in Social Studies. The purpose is to trace the growth of political, economic, social, religious and cultural institutions and customs with the view of explaining present-day world problems in the light of past experience.

8:30, 10:30, M., W., F.; 9:30, 10:30, T., Th., S.



**HUMANITIES 201-202. EXPLORING THE ARTS.** A course combining principles and materials from the visual arts, music, and literature; acceptable with the approval of the adviser as meeting the graduation requirement in literature, advanced speech, or fine arts. Lectures and two-hour weekly periods devoted to creative activity. Not open to freshmen. Course fee for materials, \$2.00 per semester.

1:00, M., W., F. Creative activity periods, 9:30, 10:30, T., Th. 8 hours

**MATHEMATICS 111-112. MATHEMATICS AND CIVILIZATION.** Prerequisites: elementary algebra, 1 unit; plane geometry, 1 unit. Not open to seniors. A non-technical study of the character and significance of mathematics and of its relation to the sciences, arts, philosophy and knowledge in general. Offered in alternate years.

8:30, T., Th., S. 6 hours

**NATURAL SCIENCE 101-102. FUNDAMENTALS OF NATURAL SCIENCE.** A systematic study of the earth, its structural features, and the forces operating upon them. Time is given to a study of the astronomical relations of the earth and other celestial bodies to enable the students to place our planet in proper perspective with the great physical universe of which it is a part. Attention is given to the development of life and the processes, both physical and chemical, which are taking place in the inorganic as well as the organic world. The meaning of science and the scientific method of study is emphasized throughout the course and the fundamental laws underlying all branches of natural science are given due consideration.

8:30, 9:30, 10:30, M., W., F.

Laboratory, M. or F., 1-4 8 hours

**RELIGION 103-104. RELIGION IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE.** This course considers the origins and development of the more important religious ideas and activities which are continued today in the religion of Judaism, and in the Christian religion. The first semester considers the background in which Hebrew religion developed, with special attention to the religious ideas of the Old Testament. The second semester deals with the growth of the Christian religion in its Jewish and non-Jewish background. The distinctive beliefs and practices of the early Christians as found in the New Testament writings are studied in the light of first century conditions.

9:30, M., W., F. 6 hours

**SOCIOLOGY 204. MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY.** A study of the historical development of the family; its functions, interrelations and organization; with special emphasis on preparation for marriage, adjustment in marriage and the changing functions of the modern family. Prerequisites: courses 101 and 102.

9:30, M., W., F. 3 hours

**SPEECH 105 or 106. PRACTICAL SPEECH.** Intended for those desiring in one semester, a rapid but thorough survey of the speech field. Special emphasis on speech presentation, in which the student is given actual experience, before the class, in presenting the speech of his or her choice.

8:30, M., W., F. 3 hours



## The Division of Language and Literature

Departments: English, Foreign Languages, and Speech.

Faculty: Professor Anderson, Chairman; Professors A. P. Rosselot, Altman, Mills, J. F. Smith, Esselstyn, and Bernlohr; Associate Professor: Price; Assistant Professors: LaVelle Rosselot and Wilson; Instructor: Mrs. Paul B. Anderson; Departmental Assistants: Boyles, Dohn, Phillips, J. A. Smith, and Steinmetz; Informant in Spanish: Rodriguez.

### ENGLISH

Professor Anderson, Chairman

Twenty-six hours in English (exclusive of English 101-102 and English 330), selected with the approval of the student's adviser, are required for a major in English. Careful planning for his entire college program and qualifying if possible for the Honors Program in the Division of Language and Literature are strongly recommended to a student taking major work in English.

Fifteen hours in English (exclusive of English 101-102 and English 330) are required for a minor in English.

### Language and Composition

1. REMEDIAL ENGLISH. Required as a prerequisite to English 101-102 for entering students who show marked deficiencies in English on the placement test and occasionally required of upper-class students who need help to correct difficulties in using English. No credit

101-102. ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Six hours of English composition are required of all students for graduation. Six hours in composition, elementary or advanced, must be completed in class by those who wish to qualify for a certificate to teach English. Release from the requirement of six hours of composition for graduation and permission to elect another English course in the freshman year are granted to students who demonstrate proficiency by examination. Mr. Altman, Mr. Price, Mr. Dohn, Mrs. Steinmetz.  
7:30, M., W., F., or 7:30, T., Th., S. 6 hours

201. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. A course in critical and creative writing. Familiar and critical essay. Mr. Altman.  
7:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

202. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. A course in creative writing. Description, simple narrative, sketch, and local color study. Mr. Altman.  
7:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours



205. NEWSPAPER REPORTING. The nature of newspaper work, including the newsgatherer's social role, opportunities, qualifications; the modern newspaper, and how newspapers get news; principles of news writing and handling of important assignments.

10:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

206. NEWSPAPER EDITING, MAKE-UP AND HEADLINES. Editing, copy-reading, newspaper law, telegraph copy, headline writing, use of type, elements of make-up, proofreading, news pictures, desk work.

10:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

### English and American Literature

211-212. ENGLISH LITERATURE. A limited number of the greater English writers are read in historical order: to help the student to learn to enjoy literature, to share in the content of human consciousness in previous centuries, and to secure the background and training for discriminating reading and living in the present. Either semester may be taken as an elective. Mr. Anderson.

8:30, T., Th., S.; 10:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

213-214. AMERICAN LITERATURE. First semester, from colonial times to Lincoln and Motley with special attention to major writers and major literary movements; second semester, from Whitman and Melville to the present time. Either semester may be taken as an elective. Mr. Price, Mr. Altman.

9:30, M., W., F.; 10:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

311-312. SHAKESPEARE. First semester, a study of Shakespeare's achievement to 1600, chiefly in the comedies and chronicle history plays. Second semester, the development of Shakespeare's art and experience from 1600-1616 in the tragedies and dramatic romances. Mr. Anderson.

8:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

317-318. ENGLISH NOVEL. First semester, from Richardson to Hardy. Second semester, from Hardy to the present. Either semester may be elected. Mr. Anderson, Mr. Price

9:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

319. MILTON AND THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Poetry and prose from Donne to Dryden, with emphasis on Milton in his epic period. Prerequisite: English 101-102. Mr. Anderson.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

3 hours

320. THE RESTORATION OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. A study of the English literature of the neo-classical period, 1660-1800, with special emphasis upon the great prose writers, Dryden, Addison, Steele, Mandeville, Goldsmith, Johnson and Burke. Mr. Anderson.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

3 hours



330. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH. A course in methods for those preparing to teach English. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Altman.  
1:00, M., W. 2 hours

339-340. WORLD DRAMA. Development of drama from Aeschylus to the present day. Mr. Anderson.  
Not offered in 1947-1948. 6 hours

341-342. CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE. An introduction to significant kinds of literary activity in the present English speaking world; first semester, contemporary poetry; second semester (since 1944) has been devoted to "Reading the Motion Picture." Mr. Anderson.  
9:30, M., W., F. 6 hours

391-392. SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE. Students properly qualified may arrange special research projects in limited literary areas. Reading, writing, and oral reports. Open by special permission to third and fourth year students with at least 18 hours in English. Mr. Altman, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. Price.  
Credit (not in excess of 6 hours) to be arranged.

## Foreign Languages

Professor Mills, Acting Chairman

A major in Modern Languages may be taken in any one modern language or any combination and consists of twenty-four hours, which, however, must include at least twelve hours of courses in the "300" group in each language included in the major. A minor consisting of fifteen hours must be taken entirely in one language. Courses in European history and at least an elementary knowledge of Latin are strongly recommended to all those who major in the modern languages.

### French

101-102. ELEMENTARY FRENCH. This course aims to give the student a good working basis. The fundamental principles of French grammar, supplemented with continual practice in oral work, form the major part of the course. Mr. Mills.  
Two sections 8:30 and 9:30, M., T., W., Th., F., S. 8 hours

201-202. INTERMEDIATE FRENCH. Two sections. *Oral Section*—The purpose of this course is to enable the student to read French with comparative ease and to prepare him by means of grammar reviews and oral practice to continue his study of the language with pleasure and profit. Required of majors in the department. Open to all students who have completed one year of college work, or two years of high school work in French, with a grade of B. or better.  
10:30, M., W., F. 6 to 8 hours



**Reading Section**—This section is designed for those students who want only a reading knowledge of the language. Open to those who have completed one year of college or two years of high school work in French.

7:30, M., W., F.

6 to 8 hours

**301-302. ADVANCED FRENCH.** This course is intended to perfect the student's pronunciation, increase his ability to express himself in French, give him further work in grammatical forms, and permit him to do more advanced reading than is done in course 201-202. Open to those who have had the oral section of course 201-202 or those who have had two or more years of high school French with high marks.

10:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

**303-304. MASTERS OF FRENCH LITERATURE.** A general course dealing with the greatest writers of France: Racine, Moliere, Voltaire, Rousseau, Hugo and Balzac. Reading, lectures, and reports. Open to all who have had French 201-202 or its equivalent.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

6 hours

**305-306. FRENCH LITERATURE AND CULTURE TO 1789.** Reading, lectures and reports on this important period of French culture and life beginning with the early years and extending to the French Revolution. Special emphasis on Renaissance and eighteenth century thought.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

6 hours

**307-308. FRENCH LITERATURE AND CULTURE FROM 1789 TO 1930.** A study of the great movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in the fields of literature, art and ideas, covering the romantic, realistic and modern periods.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

6 hours

### German

**101-102. ELEMENTARY GERMAN.** The aim of this course is to give the student a knowledge of grammatical forms and a training in reading and oral work. Offered in alternate years.

9:30, M., T., W., Th., F.

8 hours

**201-202. INTERMEDIATE GERMAN.** A continuation of the work of the first year with more advanced material. Offered in alternate years.

10:30, M., W., F.

6 to 8 hours

**301-302. THE CLASSIC DRAMA.** Plays selected from the works of Lessing, Goethe and Schiller, including the first part of *Faust* will be read and discussed.

Offered on sufficient demand.

7:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

**305-306. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN.** This course is designed to enable students to read intelligently German scientific literature. Open to students who have a good reading knowledge of German.

8:30, M., W., F.

6 hours



307-308. GERMAN COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. The purpose of this course is to give the student practice in writing and speaking German. Prerequisite: three years of college German. Offered on sufficient demand.  
7:30, M., W., F. 6 hours

### Greek

101-102. NEW TESTAMENT GREEK FOR BEGINNERS. Fundamentals of grammar through intensive reading and writing are stressed. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948.  
10:30, T., Th., S. 6 hours

201-202. NEW TESTAMENT READING COURSE. One of the gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and other readings based on the needs of the class will be read. Offered in alternate years.  
10:30, T., Th., S. 6 hours

### Latin

101-102. ELEMENTARY LATIN. Inflection, syntax, derivatives, and selected readings. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948.  
9:30, T., Th., S. 6 hours

201-202. SELECTIONS FROM CAESAR, CICERO, AND VIRGIL. A thorough review of grammar. Designed for students who have had 101-102 or who enter college with two or three years of preparation in Latin. Offered in alternate years.  
9:30, T., Th., S. 6 hours

### Spanish

101-102. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. A careful study of the grammar and the reading of easy texts. Oral work is emphasized, but the student is taught to read and write as soon as possible.  
Four sections—7:30, 8:30, 9:30, 10:30, M., T., W., Th., F., S. 8 hours

201-202. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. *Oral Sections*—The purpose of this course is to further develop the students' ability to read and speak Spanish and to prepare him to continue his study of the language. Required of majors in the department. Open to all students who have completed Spanish 101-102, or two years of Spanish in high school, with a grade of B or better.  
8:30 or 9:30, M., W., F. 6 to 8 hours

*Reading Sections*—This course is designed for those students who want only a reading knowledge of Spanish. Open to those who have completed one year of college or two years of high school Spanish.  
8:30 or 9:30, T., Th., S. 6 to 8 hours



301-302. ADVANCED SPANISH. This course is intended to perfect pronunciation, increase the student's ability to express himself in Spanish, give him further work in grammatical forms and permit him to do more advanced reading than is done in course 201-202.  
9:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

303. LITERATURE OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES. Representative dramas of Calderon, Lope de Vega and Tirso de Molina, and Gil Blas and Don Quixote will receive most of the attention of the class. Other readings as time permits.  
Offered on sufficient demand.  
Hours to be arranged. 3 hours

304. LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES. A study of the works of the poets, novelists and dramatists of the period from 1830 to 1930.  
Offered on sufficient demand.  
Hours to be arranged. 3 hours

### General

315. THE TEACHING OF LANGUAGE. A study of the methods now in use for the teaching of the modern languages. For those who are to teach any of the modern languages. Credit as special methods in education. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948.  
To be arranged. 2 hours

391-392. SPECIAL PROBLEMS.  
Hours to be arranged. 3 to 6 hours

### SPEECH

#### (Dramatic Art)

Professor Smith, Chairman

A major in Speech consists of eighteen hours in this department and six hours in English literature—courses 339 or 340 and either 311 or 312. A minor in Speech consists of twelve hours in this department in addition to three hours in English literature—courses 339 or 340, 311 or 312.

A major in Dramatics shall consist of sixteen hours of speech chosen under the direction of this department and four hours each of English literature and of fine arts. Courses in Costume Design 131 and Stage Design 133 or 134 are especially recommended. A minor in Dramatics shall consist of twelve hours of selected speech subjects and three hours of either literature or fine arts, at discretion of adviser.



101-102. ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING. This is a course in platform speaking. Informative, persuasive and entertainment speeches will be presented by class members with time for criticism and commendation. Students practice the art of knowing what to say and how to say it. They develop stage presence, poise, and overcome nervousness and stage fright. Much emphasis is given to the development of an adequate speech personality. Laboratory fee \$1.00. J. F. Smith, Mrs. Anderson.

8:30, T., Th., 9:30, T., Th., 10:30, T., Th.

4 hours

103. FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE DEBATE SEMINAR. Open to the debaters preparing for the freshman-sophomore debate. J. A. Smith.

Hours to be arranged.

1 hour

105 or 106. PRACTICAL SPEECH. Intended for those desiring in one semester, a rapid but thorough survey of the speech field. Special emphasis on speech presentation, in which the student is given actual experience, before the class, in presenting the speech of his or her choice. Laboratory fee \$1.00. J. F. Smith.

8:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

201. INTERPRETATIVE READING. An appreciation is gained and a power developed by studying and reading aloud selections from literature. This is an advanced course. Prerequisite: Speech 101-102; or 105 or 106. J. F. Smith.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

202. ADVANCED SPEECH. Required of all students majoring or minor-ing in speech. Formal speeches will be planned and delivered before the class. The technique of speech correction will be considered. Voice training will be emphasized. Offered in alternate years. J. F. Smith.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

206. PHONETICS. The study of speech sounds and their corresponding symbols. Where and how these sounds are made and their relation to correct articulation and pronunciation of words. Offered in alternate years. J. F. Smith.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

301 or 302. PLAY PRODUCTION. To gain a knowledge of acting and its educational objective and value. Plays will be presented with all members of the class given actual stage experience. Laboratory fee 50c. J. F. Smith.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

303. THE ART OF MAKE-UP. Open to students who have completed or are enrolled in Play Production. Purely a laboratory course where those enrolled will practice altering the face for the proper delineation of character. Laboratory fee 50c. J. F. Smith.

3:00, Th.

1 hour



305. RADIO SPEECH. An introductory non-professional course in the field of radio broadcasting, including an historical survey of radio and its present and future possibilities and opportunities as a profession. Consideration of the special problems involved in adapting the principles of effective speaking to the radio in the composition and delivery of talks. Prerequisite: Seven hours of speech and a proficiency in writing to be determined by the instructor. Others to be admitted only upon special permission of the instructor. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.  
Hours to be arranged. 3 hours

306. RADIO WRITING. An introductory course to familiarize the student with the various forms of radio writing: news, drama, feature, interviews. Students required to present original script for radio presentation. Prerequisite: 303, Radio Speech. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.  
Hours to be arranged. 3 hours

307-308. VARSITY DEBATE SEMINAR. Open the first semester to candidates for the teams representing Otterbein in the Ohio Men's Intercollegiate Debate Conference. Open the second semester to both men and women interested in debating the Pi Kappa Delta question. J. A. Smith.  
1:00, T., Th. 4 hours

310. ORATORY SEMINAR. For students interested in the Russell or state Oratory Contests. Mrs. Anderson.  
Hours to be arranged. 1 or 2 hours

## The Division of Science and Mathematics

Departments: Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Geography, Mathematics, Natural Science, and Physics.

Faculty: Professor Michael, Chairman; Professors: Schear, McCloy, Glover, Hanawalt, Esselstyn; Assistant Professors: Bailey and Cole; Departmental Assistants: Hanawalt and Farnlacher.

### ASTRONOMY

Professor McCloy

102. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. This course is introductory and non-mathematical. Second semester only.  
9:30, M., W., F. 3 hours

103. OBSERVATIONAL ASTRONOMY. Prerequisite: Trigonometry. Two to four hours a week devoted to the taking of measurements and their reduction.  
Hours to be arranged. 1 or 2 hours



## BIOLOGY

Professor Schear, Chairman

The combination of courses which may be offered as a major in biology depends upon the line of professional work for which a student is preparing and must be chosen in conference with the student's adviser. Geology is offered as a part of a thirty-two hour major, but will not be accepted as a part of a twenty-four hour major in biology.

A minor shall consist of fifteen hours chosen in consultation with the adviser.

101-102. GENERAL BOTANY. A general survey of the plant kingdom emphasizing the economic aspects of the subject. Two lectures, three laboratory hours, and an average of one to two hours of library or field work each week. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. D. R. Hanawalt.

10:30, M., W., F.; Laboratory, F., 1-4.

8 hours

103-104. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. This course begins with the history of zoology and some of the problems associated with life. The animals are studied in an ascending order to man, concentrating upon a few of the most important forms and upon the essential principles of the subject. Two recitations and four hours of laboratory work each week. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. D. R. Hanawalt.

Sec. A 9:30 M., W.; Lab. M., W., 1-4.

Sec. B 9:30 T., Th.; Lab. T. Th., 1-4.

8 hours

108. ORNITHOLOGY. Study of birds and bird life. Thirty or more lectures, recitations and frequent reports on assigned topics. Nest building and home life will be investigated in the field. Two lectures; four to six hours in library, laboratory and field. Laboratory fee \$2.00. No deposit. F. A. Hanawalt.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

201-202. COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY. A comparative study of the anatomy of chordates, including dissection of *Amphioxus* and other simple chordates, dissection of shark and *Necturus* and foetal pig together with a thorough review of the anatomy of the vertebrates, studied in Biology 104, with special reference to comparative development. The second semester is devoted to mammalian anatomy based chiefly upon the anatomy of the cat. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. F. A. Hanawalt.

8:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, W., 1-4.

6 hours

207. GENERAL EMBRYOLOGY. Includes karyokinesis and the early development of amphibians, reptiles and birds; the germ cells and the processes of differentiation, heredity, and sex determination. The subject matter is approached from the standpoint of general biological relations. Two lectures and four laboratory hours each week. Prerequisite: Biology 103-104. Laboratory fee \$5.00. Deposit \$5.00. F. A. Hanawalt.

8:30, M., W., F.; Laboratory, M., 1-4.

4 hours



208. HISTOLOGY AND ORGANOLGY. The course includes a study of histological technique, histogenesis and microscopic structure of the tissues and organs of the vertebrate body. Emphasis is laid on the relation of structure to function. Two lectures and four laboratory hours each week. Prerequisite: Biology 103-104. Laboratory fee \$5.00. Deposit \$5.00. F. A. Hanawalt.  
8:30, M., W., F.; Laboratory, M., 1-4. 4 hours

216. GENETICS. A study of the general principles of heredity. Types are chosen from both plant and animal material. Heredity characters found in man are given much consideration. Prerequisite: one year of biology. Laboratory fee \$2.00. Deposit \$5.00. Mrs. Cole.  
8:30, M., W., F.; Laboratory, to be arranged. 3 or 4 hours

232. TERMINOLOGY. This course embodies primarily a study of the scientific vocabulary of the various biological sciences with special reference to the origin and root meanings of technical words encountered. Prerequisite: one year of biology. F. A. Hanawalt.  
10:30 F. 1 hour

305. GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY. A general course giving instruction in the preparation of culture media, principles of sterilization and disinfection, methods of cultivating, staining and studying bacteria. Chemical activities of bacteria with special reference to those affecting foods, and the relations of bacteria and other micro-organisms to health. Two lectures and four to six laboratory hours each week. Prerequisite: one year of biology. Laboratory fee \$5.00. Deposit \$5.00. Mr. Schear.  
1:00, T., Th.; Laboratory, T., Th., 2-4:30. 4 hours

306. ADVANCED BACTERIOLOGY. A biological examination is made of air, water, foods, and soil. Special attention to milk and some of its products. Isolation of bacteria in pure culture from their natural habitat. Specific study of a few of the more common pathogenic organisms. One lecture, one quiz, and four to six laboratory hours each week. Prerequisite: Biology 305. Laboratory fee \$5.00. Deposit \$5.00. Mr. Schear.  
1:00, T., Th.; Laboratory, T., Th., 2-4:30. 4 hours

321-322. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. An introduction to the general principles of physiology and a consideration of their application to the human body. Sufficient attention is given to anatomy and histology to lay a foundation for the study of the properties and hygiene of tissues and organs. Certain advanced problems receive special attention. Two lectures and three laboratory hours each week. Prerequisite: one year of biology. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. Mr. Schear.  
10:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, W., 1-4. 6 hours

349. SPECIAL METHODS. The teaching of the biological sciences in secondary schools is studied by means of lectures, library references and laboratory work. Special attention is given to the place of laboratory instruction in secondary education, the organization of courses and equipment. F. A. Hanawalt.  
10:30, W., F. 2 hours



351 or 352. MINOR PROBLEMS AND RESEARCH. Students properly qualified may undertake special problems in any field within the department, provided arrangements for such work are made with one of the instructors well in advance of the opening of the semester. This work may also include training in the development of scientific vocabulary, terminology, and the practical application of scientific principles. Deposits and fees dependent on the work undertaken.

Hours to be arranged.

Credits to be arranged.

## CHEMISTRY

Professor Michael, Chairman

A student choosing chemistry as a major will be required to complete courses in general chemistry, analytical chemistry, and organic chemistry; other courses in chemistry together with courses in mathematics, physics or biology may be required as the needs of the student indicate.

A minor shall consist of fifteen hours.

101-102. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. For students who do not present high school chemistry for entrance. Not open to Juniors and Seniors. A thorough course in the fundamentals of chemistry laying the foundation for the future work of those who intend to follow chemistry as a profession and those who will use it in medicine, home economics, engineering, etc. Elementary qualitative analysis is included in the second semester. Two recitations and two afternoons in the laboratory each week. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 a semester. Deposit, \$5.00 for the course. Mr. Esselstyn.

9:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, M., W., or T., Th., 1-4.

8 hours

103-104. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. For students who have had high school chemistry. Content of this course is similar to 101-102 and includes qualitative analysis in the second semester. Two recitations and two laboratory periods each week. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 a semester. Deposit, \$5.00 for the course. Mr. Michael.

10:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, M., W., or T., Th., 1-4.

8 hours

201-202. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. An effort is made to give the student a foundation in the principles of chemical analysis, to provide practice in analytical procedures and calculations, and to develop a long range view of the nature and application of analytical methods. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Nine to twelve hours in laboratory and one lecture a week. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$10.00 for the course. Mr. Michael.

1:00, F.

8 hours

203-204. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A course in the structure, preparation, chemical behavior and industrial applications of the chief classes of organic compounds. The laboratory practice stresses the technique and methods used in the preparation of the compounds of carbon. Three lectures and two laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$10.00 for the course. Mr. Esselstyn.

7:30, M., W., F.

10 hours



205. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR HOME ECONOMICS STUDENTS. A short course in the fundamentals of organic chemistry. Three lectures and one laboratory period. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00. Mr. Esselstyn.  
7:30, T., Th., S. 4 hours

206. PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY FOR HOME ECONOMICS STUDENTS. A brief course in fundamentals. Three lectures and one laboratory period. Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00. Mr. Esselstyn.  
7:30, T., Th., S. 4 hours

207-208. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. An advanced course with emphasis on typical classes of inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Michael.  
9:30, T., Th. 4 hours

209-210. INORGANIC PREPARATIONS. Methods employed in the preparation of pure inorganic compounds. The course consists of the laboratory preparation of a number of examples of the chief classes of such compounds sufficient to develop reasonable technique in applying the methods and to illustrate the classes. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Esselstyn.  
Hours to be arranged. 4 hours

211. CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS. A course in the mathematics of chemistry. Carefully selected problems will be used to emphasize the exactness of the science and to give the student practice in the use of mathematics as a tool. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Michael.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

301-302. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. An introductory course in physical chemistry. The physical properties of gases, liquids, and solids and the relation of these properties to molecular constitution, conductivity, radioactivity, etc. Students not presenting a major in chemistry may register for the lecture work only. Prerequisite: Chemistry 201-202 and 203-204 or 203-204 may be taken collaterally. Laboratory fee \$7.50 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. Mr. Michael.  
9:30, M., W., F. 10 hours

303. ORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. The separation and identification of organic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 203-204. (May be elected only with the permission of the instructor.) Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Esselstyn.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

304. ORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Standard methods for the estimation of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulfur and the halogens in organic compounds. Prerequisites: Chemistry 201-202 and 203-204. Laboratory fee \$7.50. Deposit \$5.00. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Esselstyn.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours



305. METHODS IN TEACHING CHEMISTRY. This course is designed to supplement the work of the Department of Education by presenting problems peculiar to the teaching of chemistry. Mr. Michael.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

306. COLLOIDS. A lecture course on the fundamental concepts and problems involved in the chemistry of the colloidal state. Designed primarily for students who expect to teach high school chemistry and for those whose subsequent work will include physiological chemistry. Prerequisites: Chemistry 201-202 and 203-204. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Michael.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

307-308. MINOR PROBLEMS IN CHEMICAL RESEARCH. A course designed to familiarize the advanced student with the tools and technique of chemical research. (May be elected only with permission of the instructor.) Fees to be arranged. Mr. Michael and Mr. Esselstyn.  
Conference, library and laboratory work. 2 or more hours

## GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

Professor Schear, Chairman

101. THE PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY. The earth and its planetary relations, maps and their interpretation; elements of the natural environment, particularly in relation to life; cultural elements of the landscape and geographic realms. Two lectures and one laboratory or field excursion weekly. Laboratory fee \$2.00. Deposit \$5.00. F. A. Hanawalt.  
9:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, T., 1-3. 3 hours

104. METEOROLOGY. Elements and types of climate. Elements of the weather and weather forecasting. Special attention is given to local conditions and to the study of daily weather maps. Two lectures and one laboratory exercise weekly. Laboratory fee \$2.00. Deposit \$5.00. Mr. Schear.  
9:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, Saturday 9:30 to 11:30. 3 hours

106. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. Geographical influence in the development of civilization. The Geography of the world's commodities. A survey of the economic activities of the different peoples of the world in the light of their geographic conditions. Two lectures and one laboratory exercise weekly. Mr. Hanawalt.  
9:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, T. afternoon. 3 hours

207-208. GENERAL GEOLOGY. The elements of the science, covering its main subdivisions: Physical and Historical. The materials of the earth, their structural features, the forces operating upon them, and the result. The second semester is given chiefly to a consideration of the history of the earth, tracing its changes and the progress of life from the earliest time to the present. The laboratory work deals with rocks, rock-forming materials, fossils, type sections, and maps. Three lectures and two hours of laboratory work each week. Occasional field excursions are included. Prerequisite: one year of biology and



chemistry equal at least to a high school course. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course. Offered in alternate years. F. A. Hanawalt.

10:30, M., W., F.; Laboratory, F. afternoon.

8 hours

## MATHEMATICS

Professor Glover, Chairman

A major in Mathematics consists of not less than twenty-eight semester hours and must include at least six hours in the 300 courses.

The following non-credit, sub-college courses to meet the needs of those students who enter college with deficiencies in mathematics will be offered as need arises:

1. Algebra, 10:30, M., W., F., S. .... 1 unit
2. Plane Geometry, 10:30, M., W., F., S. .... 1 unit
3. Solid Geometry, 10:30, T., Th. .... 1/2 unit

Mr. Bailey.

Pre-engineering students who must transfer to some other institution at the end of one year should register for course 121-122, instead of 101-102.

101-102. MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS. Prerequisites: elementary algebra, 1 unit; plane geometry, 1 unit. Not open to seniors or to those who have had either of the courses 121-122 or 211-212. Topics: graphs; differentiation and integration of rational functions; trigonometric functions, their applications, and their differentiation and integration; introduction to conic sections; solution of equations. Mr. Glover.

8:30, M., W., F. or 8:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

111-112. MATHEMATICS AND CIVILIZATION. Prerequisites: elementary algebra, 1 unit; plane geometry, 1 unit. Not open to seniors. A non-technical study of the character and significance of mathematics and of its relation to the sciences, arts, philosophy and to knowledge in general. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Glover.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

8:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

121-122. ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Prerequisites: elementary algebra, 1 unit; plane geometry, 1 unit; solid geometry, 1/2 unit. Not open to those who have had course 101-102. Mr. Bailey.

7:30 or 8:30, M., T., W., Th., F.

10 hours

131. BUSINESS MATHEMATICS. Prerequisite: course 101-102. Topics: interest; annuities, amortization and sinking funds; bonds; depreciation; building and loan funds; insurance. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Glover.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

9:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours



133. ELEMENTARY STATISTICS. Prerequisite: course 101-102 or 121-122. Topics: frequency distributions; central tendency; dispersion; skewness; trends; curve fitting. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Glover.  
9:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours
134. ELEMENTARY STATISTICS (continued). Topics: reliability and significance of statistical measures; analysis of time series; index numbers; correlation. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Glover.  
9:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours
- 141-142. SURVEYING. Prerequisite: trigonometry. Training in the adjustment, use and care of the different instruments, field practice, keeping of notes, plotting and computation. One recitation a week. One period of two hours field work. Offered in alternate years. Mr. McCloy.  
1:00 to 4:00, F. 4 hours
- 151-152. ENGINEERING DRAWING. Instruction in the correct use of drawing instruments and materials. Drawing in orthographic, isometric, oblique, and perspective projection. Practice in lettering and in freehand sketching. Tracing in ink and in pencil. Mr. McCloy.  
1:00 to 4:00, M. and W. 6 hours
- 161-162. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. Prerequisite: Mechanical drawing. This involves traces of planes and other geometric figures, their intersections and developments. One class hour and three drawing hours a week. Mr. McCloy.  
1:00, T. Other hours to be arranged. 4 hours
- 211-212. ELEMENTARY CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL. Prerequisite: course 121-122 or permission of the instructor. Mr. Glover.  
7:30, M., T., W., Th., F. 10 hours
- 221-222. ALGEBRA. Prerequisite: courses 101-102 or 121-122. Topics: algebraic solution of equations; number system; arithmetic solution of equations; determinants; series. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Glover.  
9:30, M., W., F. 6 hours  
Not offered in 1947-1948.
- 223-224. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY, PLANE AND SOLID. Prerequisite: courses 101-102 or 121-122. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Glover.  
9:30, M., W., F. 6 hours
231. METHODS. Prerequisite: one of the 200 courses. Problems and technique of secondary mathematics. Mr. Glover.  
Not offered in 1947-1948.  
10:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours
302. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY. Prerequisite: either course 221-222 or course 223-224. Mr. Glover.  
Not offered in 1947-1948. 3 hours



311-312. ADVANCED CALCULUS. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Topics may include any two of the following:

Partial Differentiation and Integration .....	3	hours
Differential Equations .....	3	"
Definite Integrals .....	3	"
Elliptic Integrals .....	3	"
Probability .....	3	"

Mr. Glover.

10:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

## NATURAL SCIENCE

Professor Schear and Assistant Professor Cole

101-102. FUNDAMENTALS OF NATURAL SCIENCE. A systematic study of the earth, its structural features, and the forces operating upon them. Time is given to a study of the astronomical relations of the earth and other celestial bodies to enable the student to place our planet in proper perspective with the great physical universe of which it is a part. Attention is given to the development of life and the processes, both physical and chemical, which are taking place in the inorganic as well as the organic world. The meaning of science and the scientific method of study is emphasized throughout the course and the fundamental laws underlying all branches of natural science are given due consideration. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a semester. Deposit \$5.00 for the course.

7:30, 8:30, 9:30, 10:30, M., W., F.;

Laboratory, 4 sections, M., T., W., or Th. 1-3.

8 hours

## PHYSICS

Professor McCloy

A major in this department shall consist of twenty-four hours in the field of physics. A minor shall consist of fifteen hours.

Students who do not expect to obtain a major in natural science are referred to Natural Science 101-102.

101-102. GENERAL PHYSICS. Three recitations a week and three hours of laboratory work.\* Covers the usual field of college physics. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester.

10:30, M., W., F.; Laboratory, T., 1-3.

8 hours

201. ELECTRICITY. Electrical measurements form the basis of this course. Three recitations and two laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: General Physics. At least one year of mathematics should precede this course. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

9:30, T., Th., S.; Laboratory, Th., 1-3.

4 hours

\* In order to satisfy pre-medical requirements the laboratory work may be increased to four hours a week, making a total of ten hours credit.



202. LIGHT. This course is intended for students who wish to obtain a comprehensive knowledge of geometrical and physical optics. Three recitations and two laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: General Physics. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.  
9:30, T., Th., S.; Laboratory, Th., 1-3. 4 hours

203. THEORETICAL MECHANICS. An advanced course which is intended to supplement the mechanics as offered in general physics. Prerequisites: General Physics and at least one year of mathematics. Three recitations and two laboratory hours a week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

9:30, T., Th., S.; Laboratory, Th., 1-3.

4 hours

204. ADVANCED HEAT. A course intended to supplement the work offered in general physics. Prerequisites: General Physics and at least one year of mathematics. Three recitations and two laboratory hours per week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester. Offered in alternate years.

9:30, T., Th., S.; Laboratory, Th., 1-3.

4 hours

205-206. RADIO. A course in the fundamentals of radio consisting of two recitations and two laboratory hours per week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester.

7:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, Th., 1-3.

6 hours

211-212. ADVANCED LABORATORY PHYSICS. Prerequisite: General Physics. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester.

Hours to be arranged.

2-4 hours

## The Division of Social Studies

Departments: Economics and Business Administration, History and Government, Philosophy and Psychology, Religion, and Sociology.

Faculty: Professor Engle, Chairman; Professors Emeriti: Snively and Hursh; Professors: Rosselot, Martin, Troop, Wenrick and Boyer; Assistant Professors: Hancock and Steck; Instructors: Gantz, Grimes and McCurdy.

A major in the general field of social studies shall consist of a minimum of 33 hours, which must include Economics 101-102, Sociology 101-102, History 101-102 or History 103-104, Government 101-102 as required courses. An additional nine hours exclusive of graduation requirements must be selected from the following departments: History, Economics, Government, Sociology, Philosophy, Psychology, or Religion. For prospective teachers, Principles of Geography required.



## ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Professor Troop, Chairman

A major of twenty-four hours may be taken in this department. It is recommended, however, that the major include from thirty to thirty-six hours. It shall include Principles of Economics, Principles of Accounting and Business Law. A minor consists of fifteen hours.

Unless special permission to take a course is granted by the instructor, the course in Principles of Economics is prerequisite to all other courses in the department, except Accounting 203-204.

101-102. THE PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. A general course in economics; economic ideas; change and progress; the language of economics; land, labor, and capital; and their rewards—rent, wages, interest, and profits; business organization; value and price; competition and monopoly; money and credit; transportation; foreign trade; public utilities; government and our money; goal of economic progress. Mr. Gantz.  
7:30, T., Th., S., and 7:30, M., W., F. 6 hours

103-104. CONSUMER ECONOMICS. (May not be counted on a major.) Consumption economics from the standpoint of the individual and of society; problems in the price system; use of credit and installment buying; planning expenditures; intelligent buying, government aids to consumers. Introduction to the functions and structure of modern business. Mr. Grimes.  
7:30, M., W., F. 6 hours

105. MARKETING. Critical survey of the field of marketing; analysis; functions of the manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers; various types of middlemen; buying, selling, transportation, storage, standardization and grading, finance, market news, research and risk. Cost, efficiency and criticism of modern marketing with emphasis on principles, policies and trends. Mr. Grimes.  
8:30, M., W., F. 3 hours

106. RETAIL MERCHANDISING. Organization and management of retail establishments. Personnel problems, advertising, sales promotion, buying, merchandise control, credits and collections, store location, merchandise turnover, profits, and expenses, store policies and sales systems. Prerequisite: 105. Mr. Grimes.  
8:30, M., W., F. 3 hours

201. LABOR PROBLEMS. The problems of the wage earner are discussed. The effectiveness of unionism, collective bargaining and social insurance as ways of meeting these problems is studied. Contemporary labor organizations are compared. Mr. Gantz.  
8:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours



203-204. **PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.** The legal, industrial, commercial and financial principles involved in determining how the operations of a business affect the value of its assets and the amount of its liabilities, profits and capital; presented through accounting practice beginning with the balance sheet and profit and loss account, and thence to the law of debit and credit. A knowledge of bookkeeping is not a prerequisite. One regular hour of class discussion and two two-hour laboratory and class sessions. Mr. Grimes.

2:00, M., 2:00 to 4:00, T., Th.

1:00, W., 1:00 to 3:00, M., F.

6 hours

205. **INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING.** An analysis of the principles of valuation of accounts with special emphasis on the balance sheet. Problems relative to the correct statement of cash, accounts receivable, investments, fixed assets, liabilities, capital stock and surplus. An introduction to the study of the flow of funds in the financial statements. Mr. Gantz.

2:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

206. **COST ACCOUNTING.** A discussion of the principles of cost determination. Use of cost information in manufacturing industries. Study of the relationship between costs, selling price and profit. Problems of relating costs to departments and to products. Mr. Gantz.

2:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

301-302. **BUSINESS LAW.** A course for the future business man and woman as well as for the future active citizen—kinds of law; legal remedies; contracts; sales; agency; bailments; negotiable instruments; partnerships; corporations; insurance; personal property; suretyship; bankruptcy. Mr. Troop.

7:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

303. **MONEY AND BANKING.** The organization, operation and economic significance of our monetary and banking institutions are discussed, with special reference to current conditions and problems. A study of the money and credit system and various financial organizations designed to furnish capital for economic enterprise. Mr. Troop.

7:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

304. **CORPORATION FINANCE.** The financial structure of the corporation and the way it is organized are studied. The advantages and disadvantages of the corporate form. The place of the corporation in the economy of today. The rights and duties of stockholders, directors and officers are discussed. Mr. Troop.

7:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

306. **BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.** An examination of basic fundamentals of management underlying the solution of problems of organization and operation of a business enterprise. Personnel problems including selection, training, handling and pay of workers. Planning, organizing and controlling the functions of a business organization. Mr. Grimes.

Prerequisite, Labor Problems 201.

8:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours



## HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Professor Rosselot, Chairman

A major in History consists of courses 101-102, 103-104, 105-106 and six more hours chosen from other history courses in the department.

A major in History and Government consists of the above specified courses in History and courses 101-102 and 201-202 in Government.

A minor in History consists of fifteen hours chosen from the courses in History listed below.

A minor in Government consists of fifteen hours chosen from the courses in Government listed below.

It is expected that History majors will take as many courses as possible in Economics, Government, Sociology, Philosophy and Literature. Knowledge of a modern language, especially French, is highly desirable particularly for those interested in foreign service work. German or Spanish should also be taken if the student expects to do post-graduate work. Those students expecting to qualify for high school teaching with a major in History should take courses 101-102, 103-104, 105-106, 202, 310.

## HISTORY

101-102. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION. The basic course for all students majoring in the Social Studies. The purpose is to trace the growth of our political, economic, social, religious and cultural institutions and customs with the view of explaining present day world problems in the light of past experience. All instructors.

8:30 or 10:30, M., W., F.; 9:30 or 10:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

103-104. AMERICAN HISTORY. This course covers the whole field of American History from 1492 to the present. Emphasis will be placed on the economic, cultural and social phases of American History as well as on the political. Mr. Hancock, and Mr. Rosselot.

7:30 or 8:30, T., Th., S., 8:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

105-106. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY. A survey of the cultural, economic, political and social movements of nineteenth and twentieth century Europe, especially those from 1815 to the present. Mr. Rosselot.

8:30, T., Th., S., and 9:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

201. AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY. A survey of the growth, and political and social importance of the economic institutions of the United States. Mr. Hancock.

9:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours



202. AMERICAN HISTORY FROM 1898. A study of the American political scene through the period of world expansion of the United States. Mr. Hancock.

9:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

203-204. ANCIENT HISTORY. A study of the civilizations of the Ancient World up to 476 A.D. Offered in 1948-1949.

9:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

301-302. ENGLISH HISTORY. A course covering the most important points in the growth of English civilization from the Roman occupation to the present time. Offered 1948-1949.

2:00, M., W., F.

6 hours

303-304. LATIN EUROPE AND LATIN AMERICA. A study of the development of the civilizations of those nations which were direct heirs of Roman culture, especially France in Europe, the South American, Central American and the North American states of Mexico and Canada. Mr. Rosselot.

10:30, T., Th., S.

6 hours

305. MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY FAR EAST. A study of the background and development of modern China and the other nations of the Far East with emphasis on the international problems in the Orient. Mrs. McCurdy.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

306. RUSSIA AND EASTERN EUROPE. A study of Russia past and present and her relations with her immediate neighbors and the world. Mrs. McCurdy.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

307-308. EUROPE FROM 476 TO 1815. Special attention will be given to the organization and power of the Church, the feudal civilization, the Renaissance, the Reformation, the growth of modern states and the influence of the liberal ideas of the 18th century.

10:30, M., W., F.

6 hours

310. THE TEACHING OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL STUDIES. A course designed to meet the needs of those expecting to teach any of the social studies.

1:00, M., W.

2 hours

## GOVERNMENT

101. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. Except under unusual circumstances this course and the following one will be prerequisites for other courses in Government. The government of the United States, its organization, powers, and functions; foreign problems and policies; and its relation to business are all topics for study. Mr. Steck.

7:30, M., W., F.

3 hours



102. LOCAL GOVERNMENT. A study of the evolution and principles of the government of relatively small areas in the United States and Europe. Mr. Steck.

7:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

201. POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES. This course deals with the formation of groups for political action, the modes of waging political battles such as election campaigns and the dissemination of propaganda, and the motive forces that impel men to act in politics. Mr. Steck.

7:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

202. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT. The study is a comparative one, with emphasis upon the governments of Great Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Russia, China and Japan. Freshmen ordinarily will not be admitted. Mr. Steck.

7:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

205. THE PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. A study of the ways in which the decisions of legislatures and executive officers are actually carried out in all phases of public service, such as postal transportation, police protection, or conservation of natural resources. The modes of appointment, promotion and direction of the civil service constitute the major portion of the subject matter.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

7:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

309-310. INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ORGANIZATION. The law governing the relations among the states of the world in such matters as their right of independent existence and conduct, their territorial boundaries, their diplomatic intercourse, the conduct of war and the maintenance of peace. The organized international units, such as the Universal Postal Union, the United Nations, and the World Court. Mr. Steck.

9:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

## PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

Professor Wenrick, Chairman

A minor in the combined fields of Philosophy and Psychology shall consist of eighteen hours and must include the following courses: Philosophy 101, 201, 103; Psychology 101, 201 or 203. A minor in either of the fields shall consist of fifteen hours.

101. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY. A systematic survey of the problems of philosophy and their relation to science and religion.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

103. ETHICS. An elementary study of morality and ethical theory in the light of historical development. Contemporary and practical ethical problems.

8:30, M., W., F.

3 hours



## Philosophy

201. LOGIC. The fundamentals of classical and modern logic. The basic principles of reasoning.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

204. AESTHETICS. A study of the nature of beauty and the origin and nature of the art impulse. Prerequisite: Philosophy 101 or nine hours in fine arts or music. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948.

2:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

301. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Ancient and Mediaeval. A survey of philosophical theory from the Greeks to the time of Descartes. Offered in alternate years.

2:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

302. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Modern. Philosophical theory from Descartes to the nineteenth century. Offered in alternate years.

2:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

304. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. After a survey of the great religions of the world, an attempt will be made to treat the material critically and constructively in the light of modern psychology and philosophy. Prerequisite: Philosophy 101, or by permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948.

2:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

## Psychology

101 or 102. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. An introductory course. Basic facts and principles of adult normal psychology. For sophomores. Mr. Martin.  
First Semester: Sec. I, 7:30, M., W., F.

Sec. II, 9:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

Second Semester: 9:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

201 or 202. ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGY. An intensive study of special problems within the field. Measurement and development of personality. Problems of adjustment. Prerequisite: Psychology 101-102.

1:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

203. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. For information about this course see Education 203.

Two Sections: 8:30; 1:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

302. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Analytical study of deviations from normal behavior. Prerequisite: Psychology 101 or 102 and 202.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours



304. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. A critical analysis of the psychological factors involved in group life. Individual and group behavior will be studied from the point of view of innate tendencies and their development in a social matrix. Prerequisite: one year of psychology.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

## RELIGION

Professor Engle, Chairman

Students choosing a major in this department should confer with the chairman of the department for selection of courses, so that the proper sequence may be followed. From twenty-four to thirty hours are required for a major, fifteen for a minor.

### Christian Service Minor

The following courses may be counted as a minor in Christian Service. This minor is intended for those students who do not expect to become vocational religious workers, but who wish to share effectively in the religious leadership of their local churches and communities.

Religion 101-102 or 103-104 .....	6	hours
Religion 208 or 305 .....	3	"
Religion 207 .....	3	"
Community Recreation, Phy. Ed. 317 .....	3	"
Church Music 103 .....	3	"

101. OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY AND LITERATURE. An introductory study of the development of religious and ethical ideas and practices of the Hebrew people as these are found in the Old Testament writings. Attention is given to the religions of the peoples with whom the Hebrews were in close contact. Mr. Engle.

Two Sections: 8:30, M., W., F.; and 8:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

102. THE LIFE OF JESUS. The study of the life of Jesus follows a brief survey of the intertestament period of Jewish history. Mr. Engle.

8:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

103-104. RELIGION IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE. This course considers the origins and development of the more important religious ideas and activities which are continued today in the religion of Judaism, and in the Christian religion. The first semester considers the background in which Hebrew religion developed, with especial attention to the religious ideas of the Old Testament. The second semester deals with the growth of the Christian religion in its Jewish and non-Jewish background. The distinctive beliefs and practices of the early Christians as found in the New Testament writings are studied in the light of first century conditions. Prerequisite for 104 is 103. Mr. Engle.

9:30, M., W., F.

6 hours



106. NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY AND LITERATURE. A study of the conditions giving rise to the writings in the New Testament and a survey of the contents of these writings as the expression of early Christian faith and practice. Mr. Engle.

8:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

201. THE LIFE OF PAUL. A study of the life and letters of Paul with special attention to the non-Jewish environment of the early Christian church. Alternates with course 203. Mr. Engle.

7:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

202. THE HEBREW PROPHETS. An introduction to the prophetic literature, with study of selected writings of the prophets. Alternates with course 204. Mr. Engle.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

7:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

203. THE TEACHINGS OF JESUS. An attempt to discover the distinctive ethical and religious content of Jesus' teaching. (May be taken in place of course 102 by permission of instructor.) Alternates with course 201. Mr. Engle.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

7:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

204. OLD TESTAMENT POETRY AND WISDOM LITERATURE. A study of selected Psalms, Job, and other Wisdom literature of the Old Testament. Alternates with course 202. Mr. Engle.

7:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

207. PRINCIPLES OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. This course provides a survey of the field of religious education. It seeks to acquaint the student with the underlying philosophies of various approaches to the problems of religious education, and the agencies and techniques for religious education. Mr. Engle.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

208. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. This course is intended to help students to a better understanding of the place of the Christian Church today. It will be adapted in content and method to meet the needs and interests of those electing it. Not offered as a substitute for work in a theological seminary. Mr. Engle.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

301. THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. An introductory study of the origin of the writings of the Old Testament and of the New Testament; the selection of these writings as a sacred literature; and the history of our English versions of the Bible. Mr. Engle.

1:00, M., W., F.

3 hours



302. THE USE OF THE BIBLE. A study is made of how the Bible has been used, from the Jewish use of the Old Testament, to present day use of the Bible. Intended especially for those students majoring in Bible or Religious Education, but open to all who have had at least six hours of Bible in content courses. Mr. Engle.

1:00, M., W., F. 3 hours

305. THE CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT IN THE MODERN WORLD. This study of the spread of Christianity in the modern world will include a survey of the growth of the church to the end of the eighteenth century; a study of the modern missionary movement; recent trends in point of view and techniques of missionary administration; and a survey of non-Christian areas, geographical and cultural. Mr. Boyer.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

10:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

## Sociology

Professor Boyer, Chairman

A major in Sociology shall consist of courses in sociology totaling twenty-four to thirty-two hours.

A minor in Sociology shall consist of at least fifteen hours in this department.

101. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF SOCIETY. This course is open to all students except freshmen. This course is a study of the elemental social facts and forms of control in human relations; the development of culture and institutions; and the direction of social change through guidance and planning.

Two Sections: 8:30 and 9:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

102. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS. This course is open to all students except freshmen. This course is a study of the development of the community and its institutions; the physical and social forces that determine the distribution of population; social problems arising incident to social change; social disorganization as over against social planning and intelligent community organization.

Two Sections: 8:30 and 9:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

203. RURAL-URBAN SOCIOLOGY. A study of the historical backgrounds of rural life; the development of the modern city; rural-urban America today; rural-urban attitudes, interrelations and interdependencies. Prerequisite: courses 101 and 102.

9:30, M., W., F. 3 hours



204. **MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY.** A study of the historical development of the family; its functions, interrelations and organization; with special emphasis on preparation for marriage, adjustment in marriage and the changing functions of the modern family. Prerequisites: courses 101 and 102.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

301. **RACE AND POPULATION PROBLEMS.** A study in race relations and problems of population: migration, immigration, racial conflicts, race psychology, the bases of racial comity and cooperation. Prerequisites: courses 101 and 102. (Not offered in 1947-1948).

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

302. **CRIME AND ITS SOCIAL TREATMENT.** A study of crime and the criminal; a history of punishment; modern penal institutions; crime prevention and the social treatment of the criminal. Prerequisites: courses 101 and 102.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

303. **INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK.** A study of the fields of social work; theory and practice of social work; social agencies—public and private. Institutions will be visited and, where possible, field work will be arranged. Prerequisites: courses 301 and 302.

10:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

305. **HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGY.** A study of the emergence of sociology as an organized body of materials dealing with the antecedents of social thought and its development in terms of leading theories; men who promoted them and the organized movements of society.

10:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

306. **CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY.** A study of social and cultured origins, primitive social control, the primitive background of modern folkways, the mores, community and institutional life. Prerequisites: Sociology 203 and 301.

10:30, T., Th., S.

3 hours

## The Division of Fine Arts

Departments: Dramatic Art, Graphic and Plastic Arts, and Music.

Faculty: Professor Shackson, Chairman; Professors: Grabill, Spessard, Smith and Payton; Assistant Professor Emeritus: Baker; Associate Professor: Harris; Instructors: Hopkins, Hirt, Cramer, Eckelberry, Gardner, Hendrix, Holscher and Frank.

### DRAMATIC ART

For courses in this field, see the Department of Speech in the Division of Language and Literature.



## FINE ARTS

*(Graphic and Plastic Arts)*

Professor Payton

The courses in the Department of Fine Arts are open to all students in the college. Some of the courses are arranged so as to give the student who does not possess artistic ability a greater understanding and appreciation of the great works of art of all ages. Other courses are to aid the talented student to become more efficient in the various techniques of self-expression and to prepare him for an art or a teaching career.

For one semester hour of credit there is required a minimum of three hours of work which will be divided into lecture, reading and laboratory periods.

The department has the privilege of holding any completed work for one year for exhibition purposes.

The Bachelor of Arts Degree with a College Major or Minor  
in Fine Arts

A Major requires not less than twenty-four semester hours of art. A minor consists of fifteen semester hours.

The Bachelor of Arts Degree with a Teaching Field in Fine Arts

This course meets the State requirements for the High School Teaching Certificate. The student must fulfill the minimum requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, meet the requirements of the Department of Education as found on page 96, and complete 24 semester hours of art, consisting of five hours of drawing, seven hours of appreciation and history, three hours of methods and observation, nine hours of design, painting and sculpture.

## Fine Arts

201-202. SURVEY OF ART HISTORY. A study of architecture, sculpture and painting from the beginning of civilization through contemporary movements. Two lecture hours each week. Laboratory fee \$1.00 for each semester. Hours to be arranged. 4 hours

302. ART HISTORY. A special study in one or more of the various periods of art history. An additional credit hour is given for special outside reading. Laboratory fee \$1.00 for the course. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1947-1948. Hours to be arranged. 2 or 3 hours



## Applied Fine Arts

111. DRAWING I. Elementary freehand drawing. Two laboratory periods each week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
1:00 to 4:00, T., Th. 2 hours

212. DRAWING II. Advanced freehand drawing. Two laboratory periods each week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
1:00 to 4:00, T., Th. 2 hours

311-312. DRAWING III. Portrait and figure drawing from the living model. Two laboratory periods each week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
1:00 to 4:00, T., Th. 4 hours

121. DESIGN. Elementary design. Theory of color. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
2:00 to 5:00, W., F. 2 hours

126. COMMERCIAL DESIGN. Study in the field of lettering, layout, and illustration. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
2:00 to 5:00, W., F. 2 hours

131. COSTUME DESIGN AND COSTUME HISTORY. Home Economics requirement. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
1:00 to 4:00, M., W. 2 hours

132. INTERIOR DECORATION. Home Economics requirement. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
1:00 to 4:00, M., W. 2 hours

133. STAGE DESIGN. A study of costume and stage design for students interested in dramatics. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour.  
1:00 to 4:00, W., F. 2 hours

142. WATERCOLOR PAINTING I. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Prerequisites: Fine Arts 111, or its equivalent, and Fine Arts 121. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948. Credit to be arranged.

151. OIL PAINTING I. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Prerequisites: Fine Arts 111, or its equivalent, and Fine Arts 121. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948. Credit to be arranged.

242. WATERCOLOR PAINTING II. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948. Credit to be arranged.

251. OIL PAINTING II. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Offered in alternate years.  
Not offered in 1947-1948. Credit to be arranged.



161. THEORY OF HIGH SCHOOL ART INSTRUCTION. A methods course for those who are preparing to teach Fine Arts in the high school. Two lecture periods each week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Offered in alternate years.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

Hours to be arranged.

3 hours

172. THEORY OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ART EDUCATION. A methods course for those who are preparing to teach Fine Arts in the elementary school. Two lecture periods each week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Offered in alternate years.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

2 hours

166. HANDICRAFTS. A course in handicrafts for students desiring summer camp and playground projects. One hour of lecture and a two-hour laboratory period each week. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Offered in alternate years.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

2 hours

191. SCULPTURE. The modeling of sculpture in relief and sculpture in the round. A study of the process of plaster casting. Laboratory fee \$2.00 a semester hour. Offered in alternate years.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

2 or 3 hours

## Music

Professor Grabill, Chairman

### GENERAL INFORMATION

THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC is located in Lambert Hall of Fine Arts. This hall contains numerous practice rooms and a recital auditorium which seats approximately three hundred persons.

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE is a Member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

COURSES OF STUDY are designed to give thorough preparation for successful teaching, incidentally stressing public performance.

THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC offers elective courses for all students in the College, who do not major in music, to enrich their culture and appreciation. The department also offers a major and a minor for those students working toward the Bachelor of Arts. Description of these courses may be found elsewhere in this bulletin.



**EQUIPMENT**—There are three fine organs on the campus, two of which are open to students for practice. The "John Knox" two-manual, tubular pneumatic organ, built by the Estey Organ Company, was opened in April, 1916, when the First United Brethren Church was dedicated. The "Henry Garst" three-manual, electro-pneumatic organ, built by "Votteler," was opened January 5, 1917 and is located in the College Chapel. The "Edwin M. and Mary Lambert Hursh" two-manual, electro-pneumatic, divided organ, built by "Moeller" and dedicated October 12, 1922, is located in Lambert Hall. The latter two organs are used for student practice.

There is a total of twelve Grand Pianos on Otterbein's campus. One of these is the magnificent new Steinway Concert Grand Piano recently given by interested alumni of the College. Four of the pianos were donated by the two men's and two women's Literary Societies, after the societies ceased to hold meetings. There are also twenty-five upright pianos, most of which are located in Lambert Hall and are available for student practice at nominal rates of rental.

**THE WOMEN'S AND MEN'S GLEE CLUBS** are made up of about thirty selected voices each. These unite to form the sixty-voice Concert Choir, which is available for concert engagements, and which sings regularly each Sunday for the morning services of the First United Brethren Church of Westerville.

**THE CONCERT ORCHESTRA** is open to students qualifying for membership. There are two major concerts given each year, besides several other public appearances at other occasions.

**THE COLLEGE BAND** is formed each fall as a marching organization for football games, but is continued as a concert unit for the balance of the year. There are several concerts each season.

**OTTERBEIN COLLEGE** does not sponsor a **CONCERT COURSE** of visiting artists, but does stress attendance at one or more of the fine courses which are presented annually in Columbus. The Women's Music Club; The Civic Course; The Orchestral Series; The Capital University Concert Series; and the Columbus Philharmonic Orchestra offer exceptionally high quality and variety, to which a large per cent of our students subscribe. Each year, tickets for these courses are in the hands of student representatives, who arrange transportation and enable students to attend these concerts at extremely moderate cost.

**A COURSE OF RECITALS** by members of the faculty of the Department of Music is offered for the culture and enjoyment of all lovers of music.

**STUDENT RECITALS** are given frequently in Lambert Hall Auditorium to which the public is invited, and which students of music are required to attend. Studio recitals, by pupils of individual instructors, designed for mutual criticism and experience, are held from time to time. Students are expected to perform as their instructors direct, but should not appear in public performances without the consent of the instructor.



SPECIAL STUDENTS, not wishing to enter any of the courses leading to a degree, are not required to follow the prescribed outlines, but are given systematic work in whatever musical subject they elect.

BOOKS RELATING TO MUSIC are found in the Carnegie Library. Students also have access to the facilities of the Westerville Public Library, as well as to the private libraries of the various instructors of the College.

CHILDREN'S TRAINING, under a specialist in modern methods, has been inaugurated into a department, dedicated to this field. Private lessons in piano are supplemented by class work in Rhythm, Harmony as well as Piano. Pre-school pupils, from three to six years of age are taken, together with children of all ages. The head of this department offers a year's course in Techniques of Piano Teaching, open to both pupils and teachers in piano.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS for graduating courses are found on page 84. Private lessons in applied music, such as Piano, Violin, Voice, etc., may be had without formal entrance upon any Degree Course, by consultation with the Director of Music.

Students from first-grade high schools are admitted to all degree courses, subject to audition in music.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREE COURSES

### General Statement Concerning the Degree of Bachelor of Music

Above everything, the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music requires musicianship of high order. During the four years of undergraduate work the particular talent of the individual in one definite, or major subject should be developed to the point of ability to perform acceptably. A broadening development is also sought, and to this end, the course of study is arranged to admit of adequate knowledge and skill to give a well rounded ability for teaching.

At the close of the second year of study, the student is required to pass a test performance in his major subject before a committee of examiners of the Department of Music.

A student will be classed as Senior, after a vote by the faculty of the Department of Music, based upon his general musicianship, together with his successful performances in student recitals.

A senior recital in his major subject is required during his last year.

The required number of semester hours, one hundred twenty-four, must show at least ninety in music subjects. A maximum of thirty hours may be academic subjects.

Students are required to take a minimum of sixty minutes individual instruction per week in the major subjects in applied music, throughout each year of residence. One semester hour credit shall be given for each three hours



per week of practice, plus the necessary individual instruction, but no more than six hours credit will be allowed for the major subject during one semester.

At least *twenty-four* semester hours of the *last thirty hours* required for a degree, shall be earned in residence.

Any student qualifying as Freshman in one of the courses leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Music, may elect to enter upon a five year course of study to combine the Degrees of Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Music Education. Consent of the Directing Committee of the Music Department for this procedure must be obtained.

### Bachelor of Music, Pianoforte Major

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four year's course of study:

Note—It is understood that the following requirements are not to be construed in any way as outlines of courses of study, but merely indicate the comparative degrees of advancement to be attained at the various stages of the courses.

#### PIANO REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Requirements for Entrance

To enter the four-year degree course in piano the student should be grounded in correct touch and reliable technique. He should play all major and minor scales correctly in moderately rapid tempo, also broken chords in octave position in all keys and should have acquired systematic methods of practice.

He should have studied some of the standard etudes, such as Czerny, Op. 299, Book 1; Heller, Op. 47 and 46 (according to the individual needs of the pupil); Bach, Little Preludes; a few Bach two-part Inventions and compositions corresponding in difficulty to—

Haydn, Sonata No. 11, G major No. 20 (Schirmer).

Mozart, Sonata C major No. 3, F major No. 13 (Schirmer).

Beethoven, Variations on *Nel cor Piu*, Sonata Op. 49, No. 1.

Schubert, *Impromptu* Op. 142, No. 2, etc.

##### B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales and arpeggii in rapid tempo, to play scales in parallel and contrary motion, in thirds and sixths and in various rhythms. He should have acquired some octave technique and should have studied composition of at least the following grades of difficulty:



- Bach, some three-part Inventions.  
 Bach, at least two preludes and fugues from Well Tempered Clavichord.  
 Bach, dance forms from French suites and partitas.  
 Beethoven, sonatas or movements from sonatas such as Op. 2, No. 1; Op. 14, Nos. 1 and 2; Op. 10, Nos. 1 or 2; Op. 26, etc.  
 Haydn, Sonata E flat, No. 3 (Schirmer), Sonata D. major.  
 Mozart, Sonatas Nos. 1, F major, or 16, A major (Schirmer ed.)  
 Mendelssohn, Songs Without Words—such as "Spring Song," "Hunting Song," etc.  
 Liszt, "Liebestraum," transcriptions such as "On Wings of Song," "Du Bist die Ruh."  
 Schubert, Impromptu B flat.  
 Chopin, Polonaise C sharp minor, Valse E minor, Nocturne Op. 9, No. 2, Nocturne F minor, Op. 55, No. 1, Nocturne B major, Op. 31, No. 1.  
 Schumann, Nocturne F major, Novellette F major, Fantasiestuecke, "Bird as a Prophet."  
 Some compositions by standard modern composers of corresponding difficulty.

The student should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.

### C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate must have acquired the principles of tone production and velocity and their application to scales, arpeggii, chords, octaves and double notes. He must have a repertory comprising the principal classic, romantic and modern compositions which should include such works as:

- Bach, Chromatic Fantasia and fugue, toccatas, organ transcriptions by Busoni, Tausig, Liszt, D'Albert.  
 Beethoven, later sonatas such as Op. 53, 57, and concerto.  
 Brahms, Rhapsodie B minor, Sonata F minor.  
 Chopin, ballades, polonaises, fantasie, barcarolle, scherzi, etudes, preludes and a concerto.  
 Liszt, rhapsodies, Paganini Studies, transcriptions, a concerto.  
 Schumann, Sonata G minor: Faschings-schwank, Carneval, Concerto.  
 Compositions by standard American and foreign modern composers such as MacDowell, Grieg, Rubenstein, Moszkowski, Debussy, Ravel, Rachmaninoff and others.

Candidates must have had considerable experience in ensemble and should be capable sight readers.

### Bachelor of Music, Vocal Major

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four year's course of study:



## VOICE REQUIREMENTS

## A. Entrance Requirements

To enter the four-year degree course in voice the student should be able to sing on pitch with correct phrasing and musical intelligence standard songs in good English (the simpler classics are recommended). He should also demonstrate his ability to read a simple song at sight and a knowledge of the rudiments of music. Some knowledge of piano is urgently recommended.

## B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired a knowledge of breath control, principles of enunciation, and pronunciation as applied to singing, tone placement and the essentials of interpretation. He should demonstrate his ability to sing major, minor, and chromatic scales, arpeggii, contrasting exercises for agility and for sustaining tone, and the classic vocal embellishments. He should demonstrate a knowledge of recitative, and the ability to sing one or more of the less exacting arias of opera and oratorio and several standard songs from memory. He should also have acquired knowledge of one language in addition to English.

## C. End of Fourth Year

A candidate should demonstrate the ability to sing the more difficult arias of opera and oratorio in English and two foreign languages, a knowledge of recitative in both the free and measured forms, knowledge of the general song literature and the ability to give a creditable recital.

The repertory for immediate use should consist of at least four operatic arias, four oratorio arias, twenty classic and twenty standard modern songs.

The candidate should have completed two years of ensemble singing; he must also have completed sufficient piano study to enable him to play accompaniments of average difficulty.

## Bachelor of Music, Violin Major

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four year's course of study:

## VIOLIN REQUIREMENTS

## A. Entrance Requirements

To enter the four-year degree course in violin the student should have an elementary knowledge of the pianoforte.

He should have the ability to perform etudes of the difficulty of the Kreutzer Etudes, Nos. 1 to 32, and works of the difficulty of the Viotti Concerto, No 23, the de Beriot concerti, Nos. 7 and 9, and the Tartini G minor sonata.



### B. End of the Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired the ability to perform works of the difficulty of the Viotti Concerto No. 22, the Spohr Concerto No. 2 and the easier Bach sonatas for violin and piano.

The student should also give evidence of his ability to read at sight compositions of moderate difficulty, and should demonstrate sufficient ability in ensemble to take part in the performance of easier string quartets and symphonic works. He should have acquired sufficient pianistic ability to play simple accompaniments.

### C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation should show an adequate technical grounding in scales, arpeggii, bowing and phrasing and the ability to perform works of the difficulty of the Mendelssohn E minor concerto, the Bruch G minor or Spohr No. 8.

During the four-year course the student should have had not less than two years practical orchestral experience and two years of ensemble. He should have studied the viola sufficiently to enable him to play viola in ensembles.

He should further demonstrate adequate ability in sight reading and should be able to sight-read simple piano accompaniments.

## Bachelor of Music, Organ Major

Entrance requirements and standards expected for successful completion of the four-year course of study:

### — ORGAN REQUIREMENTS

#### A. Requirements for Entrance

To enter the four-year degree course in organ the student should have completed sufficient piano study to enable him to play some Bach inventions, Mozart sonatas, easier Beethoven sonatas, compositions by Mendelssohn, Grieg, Schubert, Schumann, etc.

#### B. End of Second Year

At the end of the second year the student should have acquired the ability to play the following compositions or others of similar grade:

Bach (Schirmer Edition) Vol. I, No. 12, Prelude.

Vol. II, No. 17, Fugue in G minor.

(Ditson Edition)

Selections from the Liturgical Year Organ

Chorals.

Mendelssohn, Sonatas No. II, IV, V.

Guilmant, Sonata No. IV.

Hollins, Overtures C. major—C minor.

Compositions for the modern organ by standard American and foreign composers.



He should also demonstrate ability in sight reading, in the accompaniment of the classic oratorios and masses, and in general service playing.

### C. End of Fourth Year

The candidate for graduation should have acquired ability in transposition at sight, open score reading and improvisation. He should have a large repertory of organ literature of all schools, classic and modern, of the degree of difficulty indicated by the following:

Bach (Schirmer Edition) Vol. IV, No. 4, Fantasia and Fugue, G minor.  
Vol. IV, No. 7, Prelude and Fugue, B minor.  
Vol. II, No. 12, Prelude and Fugue, D major.  
Book V, Sonatas.

Franck, Chorales, Piece Heroique.

Widor, Symphony No. V.

Guilmant, Sonata D minor, No. 1.

Vierne, Symphony No. 1.

Compositions for modern organ of same grade of difficulty by standard American and foreign composers.

## OUTLINE OF FOUR-YEAR COURSES

### Bachelor of Music, Concentration in Applied Music

FRESHMAN YEAR	Piano	Organ	Voice	Violin
Major subject .....	12	8	6	8
Theory I .....	8	8	8	8
Piano-Minor .....		6	4	4
Voice-Violin, etc., Minor .....	4			
English .....	6	6	6	6
Physical Ed. ....	2	2	2	2
Ensemble .....			2	2
Totals for year .....	32	30	28	30
SOPHOMORE YEAR				
Major subject .....	12	8	6	8
Theory II .....	8	8	8	8
Piano-Minor .....		8	8	4
Academic elective .....	6	6	6	6
Physical Ed. ....	2	3	3	3
Ensemble .....	2		2	2
Totals for year .....	30	33	33	31
JUNIOR YEAR				
Major subject .....	12	12	8	12
Counterpoint .....	6	6	6	6
History and Appreciation .....	6	6		6
College elective .....			8	
Religion .....	6	6	6	6
Music elective .....	2	2	2	2
Ensemble .....			2	2
Totals for year .....	32	32	32	34



## SENIOR YEAR

Major subject .....	12	12	8	12
Theory elective .....	4	4	4	4
Applied elective .....	2	4	4	4
Piano Techniques .....	2			
History and Appreciation .....			6	
College elective .....	6	6	6	6
Recital .....	2	2	2	2
Ensemble .....	1		2	2
Totals for year .....	29	28	30	28
Totals for four years .....	124	124	124	124

## BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION DEGREE

The course of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music Education is so planned as to prepare students to teach vocal and instrumental music in the public schools on both the elementary and secondary level. All students must achieve the minimum attainments in vocal and instrumental performance, with opportunity to specialize in voice, piano or other instruments beyond those minimum attainments. Since many who go out to teach are expected to handle both vocal and instrumental work, all who receive the degree must show reasonable proficiency in both fields, with solo performing ability in at least one field.

To receive this degree, the candidate must have completed a minimum of one hundred twenty-four hours of work as listed in the suggested course of study. He must play or sing creditably in the regular recitals of the department and must participate in one or more of the campus musical organizations.

The State Department of Education awards the State Provisional Certificate for teaching in the public schools to all who graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Music Education.

## VOCAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VOICE MAJORS

*(In Music Education)*

The candidate for graduation must have completed the requirements prescribed for the end of the second year of the Bachelor of Music course for Voice Major found elsewhere in this bulletin.

## PIANO REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL STUDENTS

*(In Music Education)*

Before graduation the student must have completed piano requirements equivalent to the requirements prescribed for entrance to the piano course toward the Bachelor of Music. It is assumed that the student has, upon entrance to the course, sufficient preliminary knowledge of the piano to complete the foregoing requirements in two years.

One hour credit per semester is granted for one half hour private lesson per week, plus 4½ hours weekly practice.



## OUTLINE OF COURSE IN MUSIC EDUCATION

FIRST SEMESTER		FIRST YEAR		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours		Hours
Applied Music .....	3	Applied Music .....	3		
Theory I, 111 .....	4	Theory I, 112 .....	4		
String Class 125 .....	1	String Class 126 .....	1		
English 101 .....	3	English 102 .....	3		
Physical Education 101 .....	1	Physical Education 102 .....	1		
Introduction to Ed. 101 .....	3	Academic Elective .....	3		
	<hr/>		<hr/>		
	15				15

SECOND YEAR			
Applied Music .....	3	Applied Music .....	3
Theory II, 211 .....	4	Theory II, 212 .....	4
Brass Class 193 .....	1	Percussion Class 194 .....	1
Academic Electives .....	2	Conducting 204 .....	2
Physical Education 201 .....	1	Physical Education 202 .....	1
Religion 101 .....	3	Religion 102 .....	3
General Psychology .....	3	Speech 106 .....	3
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		17

THIRD YEAR			
Applied Music .....	3	Applied Music .....	3
Counterpoint 301 .....	3	Counterpoint 302 .....	3
History of Music 201 .....	3	History of Music 202 .....	3
Academic Elective .....	3	Music Methods 328 .....	3
Educational Psych. 203 .....	3	School Administration 202 .....	3
Rhythmic Activities 313 .....	2		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		15

FOURTH YEAR			
Applied Music .....	3	Applied Music .....	3
Woodwind Class 189 .....	1	Woodwind Class 190 .....	1
Music Methods 371 .....	3	Advanced Conducting 382 .....	2
Instrumentation 361 .....	2	Principles and Tech. 226 .....	2
Principles and Tech. 225 .....	2	Student Teaching 332 .....	2
Student Teaching 331 .....	2	Academic Elective .....	6
Academic Elective .....	3		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	16		16

## BACHELOR OF ARTS—WITH MUSIC MAJOR OR MINOR

## A. Musical Theory as Major Subject

1. A minimum of 16 hours of Theoretical subjects.
2. A minimum of 4 hours of History of Music.
3. A minimum of 4 hours of Junior or Senior level, chosen in the field of concentration, in addition to 1 and 2.
4. A minimum of 8 hours in elective subjects, chosen in the field of concentration or in some related field.
5. A minimum of 8 hours in applied music. The candidate must have completed the requirements in his chosen field of applied music, normally reached at the end of the first year of work by students of the course leading to the Bachelor of Music Degree.



## B. Applied Music as Major Subject

1. A minimum of 16 hours in Theoretical subjects.
2. A minimum of 4 hours in History of Music.
3. A minimum of 16 hours of Applied Music. The candidate for graduation must have completed the requirements in his chosen field of applied music laid down for the end of the second year of the course leading to the Bachelor of Music degree in his chosen field as outlined elsewhere in this bulletin.

(When some other instrument than piano is chosen as the applied field, the candidate must demonstrate sufficient pianistic ability to enable him to meet the practical requirements of the courses pursued.)

4. A minimum of 4 hours in elective subjects chosen either in the field of concentration, or in some related field.

(Both paragraphs number 4, above, in A and B headings, refer to the opportunity afforded to the adviser of the student, to allow him to choose such subjects as Psychology, Aesthetics, History of Art and the like, if there should be fear of too great a concentration in the field of music.)

5. The minimum requirements of the Bachelor of Arts curriculum must be met, in making up the balance of academic hours to complete the one hundred twenty-four required for graduation.
6. Public performance in the applied subject is stressed in section B.
7. One hour credit for one half hour private lesson, plus one hour daily practice is granted in applied work.

## C. Applied Music as a Minor Subject

1. A total of 16 hours constitutes a minor.
2. A minimum of 8 hours shall be completed in Theory 111-112.
3. The balance of 8 hours shall have the approval of the Directing Committee of the Music Department.

## Class Work

### COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

#### HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF MUSIC

101-102. HISTORY AND APPRECIATION I. Survey of music literature. Introduction to composers, forms and styles through listening, reading, and discussion. Emphasis on listening. Recommended for liberal arts students. Course fee \$1.00 a semester. Either semester may be taken as an elective. Mr. Shackson.

8:30, W., F.

4 hours

104. CHURCH MUSIC. The function of music in worship; hymnology; congregational singing; organization and administration of a music program from the primary department of a church school through the senior choir. This course is designed for all who expect to be associated with church work. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Shackson.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours



201-202. HISTORY AND APPRECIATION II. Primarily a history of music course designed to give the pupil a vital conception of the development of music from ancient to modern times, with some analysis of the best examples of each period. Lives and ideals of composers are studied with the idea of obtaining a keen, sympathetic understanding of their works. Course fee \$1.00. Mr. Shackson.

2:00, M., W., F.

6 hours

### THEORETICAL MUSIC

Comprehensive work in theoretical music is best attained by taking courses 111-112, 211-212, 301-302, 351-352 in consecutive years.

105. INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC. Beginning theory, sight-singing, ear-training, dictation. For majors in Elementary Education only. Mr. Cramer. 10:30, T., Th.

2 hours

111-112. THEORY I. Including beginning harmony, solfeggio and ear-training. This is modeled upon the newest idea of uniting all the elements of rudimentary theory into one integrated subject, leading by gradual degrees into the subject of good harmonic usage. Class meets five times each week, four hours credit. Miss Harris, Mr. Frank. 8:30, M., T., W., Th., F.

8 hours

211-212. THEORY II. Including advanced harmony, solfeggio and ear-training. A continuation of the work begun in the course 111-112. Taking up more difficult rhythmic and tonal relationships; through modulations into the higher forms of harmony, with considerable attention paid to key-board harmony. Dictation, analysis and origin of composition, with advanced ear-training and solfeggio. Miss Harris, Mr. Frank. 9:30, M., T., W., Th., F.

8 hours

301-302. COUNTERPOINT. The science of combining melodies, together with their various animations or species. The analysis of contrapuntal styles, requiring original endeavor in this field. Combination of free and strict counterpoint, with emphasis on a free style. 211-212 are prerequisite to this subject. Mr. Grabill.

1:00, M., W., F.

6 hours

351-352. FORM AND ANALYSIS. Study and analysis of the fundamentals involved in the science of music. From the simplest phrase to song-form with trio. The relation of Harmony to Musical Form. 301-302 are prerequisite to this subject. Mr. Frank.

1:00, T., Th.

4 hours

361. INSTRUMENTATION I. Practice in arranging music for string orchestra and smaller combinations. Arranging for wind instruments in combination and for full orchestra and band. Study of ranges and transposition. Mr. Cramer.

3:00, M., W.

2 hours



401-402. COMPOSITION. Analysis of Canon and Fugue and advanced forms of the polyphonic style. Free, original composition of vocal and instrumental short forms. 351-352 are prerequisite to this subject. Mr. Frank.  
Hours to be arranged. 4 hours

### METHODS

204. CONDUCTING. Practice in baton technique. Observation and study of rehearsal techniques. Interpretation, balance, diction, seating school orchestras, church choirs, etc. Mr. Cramer.  
2:00, T., Th. 2 hours

320. METHODS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS. The child voice, materials and methods, from the viewpoint of the elementary teacher. For majors in Elementary Education only. Mr. Shackson.  
10:30, T., Th. 2 hours

328. MUSIC EDUCATION I. The child voice. Philosophy of music education. Materials and methods for the elementary grades. For majors in Music Education. Mr. Shackson.  
10:30, M., W., F. 3 hours

371. MUSIC EDUCATION II. The adolescent voice; voice class methods; problems, materials and methods in junior and senior high school vocal music. Mr. Shackson.  
10:30, M., W., F. 3 hours

382. ADVANCED INSTRUMENTAL CONDUCTING. Organization of school bands, orchestras, instrumental classes. Advanced conducting, materials and rehearsal procedures. Mr. Cramer.  
3:00, M., W. 2 hours

391-392. TECHNIQUES IN PIANO TEACHING. Illustrating modern methods of piano instruction for children of all ages, this course is open to teachers of piano, as well as to students preparing to teach. Seven essential principles are stressed: Teaching Materials; Sight Reading; Piano Technique; Pedal Training; Ear-Training and Harmony; Dalcroze Eurythmics; Memorizing. Miss Hendrix.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

### CLASSES IN APPLIED MUSIC

121-122. VOICE CLASS. For beginners. Fundamentals of production, diction and interpretation of easy song materials. Individual problems analyzed and corrected. Mr. Shackson.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

125-126. STRING CLASS. For beginners. Attention to the fundamentals of Violin technique. Required in the course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Music Education. Mrs. Hopkins.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours



189-190. WOODWIND CLASS. For beginners. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Music Education are required to take this course unless majoring in Woodwind. Correct principles of embouchure are taught. Mr. Hirt.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

193. BRASS CLASS. Fundamentals in the realm of the wind instruments of the Band and Orchestra are taught. All candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Music Education must take this course, unless majoring in this field in applied music. Mr. Cramer.  
Hours to be arranged. 1 hour

194. PERCUSSION CLASS. A course particularly designed for music education students, offering fundamentals in percussion techniques. Emphasis upon the technique of the snare drum. Mr. Cramer.  
Hours to be arranged. 1 hour

### SCHEDULE AND COURSE NUMBERS

#### Private Lessons

Piano—Grabill .....	701-702	Voice—Spessard .....	717-718
Piano—Frank .....	705-706	Voice—Shackson .....	721-722
Piano—Hendrix .....	707-708	Voice—Holscher .....	723-724
Piano—Harris .....	711-712	Violin—Hopkins .....	725-726
Piano—Eckelberry .....	709-710	Wood-Wind—Hirt .....	789-790
Organ—Grabill .....	713-714	Brass—Cramer .....	793-794
		Cello—Gardner .....	737-738

#### Class Lessons

History and Appreciation I—Shackson .....	101-102—8:30 W., F.
History and Appreciation II—Cramer .....	201-202—2:00 M., W., F.
Theory, Integrated I—Frank .....	111-112—8:30 M., T., W., Th., F.
Theory, Integrated II—Harris .....	211-212—9:30 M., T., W., Th., F.
Counterpoint—Grabill .....	301-302—1:00 M., W., F.
Form and Analysis—Frank .....	351-352—1:00 T., Th.
Conducting—Cramer .....	204—2:00 T., Th.
Music Education I—Shackson .....	328—10:30 M., W., F.
Music Education II—Shackson .....	371—10:30 M., W., F.
Church Music—Shackson .....	104—9:30 M., W., F.
Instrumentation—Cramer .....	361—3:00 M., W.
Advanced Conducting—Cramer .....	382—3:00 M., W.
Introduction to Music—Cramer .....	105—1:00 T., Th.
Methods for Elementary Teachers—Shackson .....	320—10:30 T., Th.
Voice Class—Shackson, Holscher .....	121-122—Hours to be arranged
Techniques in Piano Teaching—Hendrix .....	391-392—Hours to be arranged
Composition—Frank .....	401-402—Hours to be arranged
Glee Clubs—Spessard, Shackson .....	119-120—Hours to be arranged
String Class—Hopkins .....	125-126—Hours to be arranged
Wood-Wind Instruments—Hirt .....	189-190—Hours to be arranged
Band—Cramer .....	191-192—8:00 P.M., M., Th.
Brass Instruments—Cramer .....	193—Hours to be arranged
Orchestra—Hopkins .....	127-128—4:00 M., Th.
Percussion Class—Cramer .....	194—Hours to be arranged



## Ensemble

Vocal Ensemble .....	119v-120v—2 hours
Choir .....	119c-120c—2 hours
Piano Ensemble .....	195-196—2 hours
Instrumental Ensemble .....	193i-194i—2 hours

## Credit for Senior Recital

Piano .....	750p—2 hours
Voice .....	750s—2 hours
Violin .....	750v—2 hours
Cello .....	750c—2 hours
Wind .....	750w—2 hours
Organ .....	750o—2 hours

## EXPENSES

## Bachelor of Music or Bachelor of Music Education

One hundred sixty-two dollars and fifty cents will cover the cost of instruction, both class and private, for one semester. Each student is allowed three private lessons per week in applied music. Students desiring more than three lessons per week will pay for the additional lessons at the rate listed below. The above does not include matriculation, laboratory fees, or rental of instruments. More than nine academic hours will be charged at \$8.00 per hour.

## Bachelor of Arts with Music Major

The candidate in this field may do one of two things. He may pay the regular semester fee of one hundred twenty-five dollars, adding the fees for applied music at private rates, or pay the rates for private lessons in applied subjects, adding ten dollars for each hour of academic subjects taken.

## SCHEDULE AND COURSE NUMBERS

## Private Instruction Per Semester

		WEEKLY	
		One half hr.	Two half hrs.
Piano.....	Mr. Grabill .....	\$40.00	\$70.00
	Miss Harris .....	35.00	60.00
	Mr. Frank .....	35.00	60.00
	Miss Hendrix .....	35.00	60.00
	Mrs. Eckelberry .....	35.00	60.00
Voice.....	Mr. Spessard .....	40.00	65.00
	Mr. Shackson .....	35.00	60.00
	Mrs. Holscher .....	35.00	60.00
Violin.....	Mrs. Hopkins .....	40.00	70.00
Woodwind.....	Mr. Hirt .....	35.00	60.00
Brass.....	Mr. Cramer .....	35.00	60.00
Organ.....	Mr. Grabill .....	40.00	70.00
Cello.....	Mr. Gardner .....	40.00	70.00

Glee Clubs, Band and Orchestra will be charged at the rate of three dollars for each credit hour.



## Rental of Organ Per Semester

One hour per day .....\$25.00

## Rental of Piano Per Semester

One hour per day .....\$5.00

## CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

Miss Hendrix, Instructor

## Pre-School Section—Ages 3 to 6

Two class lessons in Piano and one in Rhythm .....\$20.00 per semester

One class lesson in Piano and one in Rhythm .....\$14.00 per semester

## School Age Section

One private half hour lesson in Piano and one class

lesson (Piano, Rhythm or Harmony) .....\$20.00 per semester

Supervised practice for children .....\$8.00 per semester

## Class Lessons Per Semester

One hour per week (Piano, Rhythm or Harmony) .....\$8.00

## The Division of Professional Studies

Departments: Education, Home Economics, Physical Education, and Music Education.

Faculty: Professor Martin, Chairman; Professors Emeriti: Valentine and Bartlett; Professor Ewing; Associate Professors: Shackson, Clark and McMillan; Assistant Professors: Arnold, Beckwith, and Novatny; Instructors: Cramer, McDonald, Frazier, Hammond, and McCormick.

## EDUCATION

Professor McMillan, Chairman

The broad, inclusive aim of the Department of Education is to help prospective teachers to acquire the knowledge, understanding and attitudes which they will need in order to become successful workers in the public schools. As a corollary to this general purpose, the Department of Education is charged with the specific responsibility of providing those professional courses and activities which are required to comply with existing teacher certification laws and regulations of Ohio and neighboring states. Students who, in completing a course leading to a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science



degree, have so arranged their work as to meet the requirements in education, will receive state teachers' certificates. The degree of Bachelor of Science in Education is granted to those students who complete the course in Elementary Education and may be granted to those in Secondary Education who prefer a professional degree to one in liberal arts.

Students are admitted to the Department of Education as candidates for State Provisional Teacher Certificates only on election by the department. Those students are elected whose grades in the Ohio State Psychological Test meet the minimum standard set by the Ohio College Association and whose character, personality, and general college work are such as to indicate that they will be successful as teachers. General Psychology and Introduction to Education are prerequisites for admission to the department. They may be taken during the freshman year. Students from other departments who wish to elect individual courses may do so by permission of the department.

The academic work in the department is organized on the expectation of an average of one and one-half hours of study for each meeting of the class.

A college major consists of twenty-four hours; a college minor of fifteen hours. Not to exceed three hours of General Psychology may be counted toward a college major or minor in education.

### Secondary Education

In addition to the general requirements mentioned above, the following are the requirements for the Ohio State Provisional Teacher Certificate:

1. Either the B.A., B.S., or B.S. in Ed. degree.
2. Academic preparation in at least three teaching subjects of not less than 15 semester hours each. A definite outline of courses is required by the State of Ohio in practically every teaching field and it is essential that the student's schedule be carefully checked against these requirements. In the case of a student who wishes a certificate from a state other than Ohio, a careful check should be made of its requirements.
3. The following specific courses: Psychology 101, Education 101, 202, 203, 225-226, 331-332, and special methods in the academic field chosen by the student.
4. The Department of Education also requires Speech 101-102 or 106.

The following curricula are laid out to meet the requirements of the state laws of Ohio governing the certification of persons to teach in the public secondary schools:



## REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF B.S. IN ED.

## Secondary Field

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hours
English Composition .....	6	Bible .....	6
Physical or Biological Science ...	6	Practical Speech (Speech 106) ..	3
Social Studies .....	6	Educational Psychology .....	3
Introduction to Education .....	3	School Administration .....	3
General Psychology .....	3	Major Teaching Field .....	6
Major Teaching Field .....	6	Second Teaching Field .....	6
Physical Education .....	2	Physical Education .....	2
		Elective .....	3
	<hr/> 32		<hr/> 32

Two weeks of service experience in schools off campus during vacations.  
(Elective.)

JUNIOR YEAR	Hours	SENIOR YEAR	Hours
English Lit. or Adv. Composition 6		Principles and Technique (Ed. 225-226) .....	4
Special Methods in Major Teaching Field. ....	2	Student Teaching .....	4
Phil. of Ed., Hist. of Ed. or Measurement (Elective) ....	2	Major Teaching Field .....	6
Major Teaching Field .....	6	Second Teaching Field .....	3
Second Teaching Field .....	6	Third Teaching Field .....	9
Third Teaching Field .....	6	Electives .....	6
Elective .....	4		
	<hr/> 32		<hr/> 32

Suggested Outline for the Ohio State Provisional Certificate with the degree of B.A. or B.S.\*

## Secondary Field

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hours
English Composition .....	6	Bible .....	6
Physical or Biological Science ...	8	Foreign Language or Elective ...	6
Foreign Language .....	8 or 6	Introduction to Education .....	3
Social Studies .....	6	General Psychology .....	3
Speech .....	4	Physical Education .....	2
Physical Education .....	2	Elective .....	12
	<hr/> 34 or 32		<hr/> 32

Two weeks of service experience in schools off campus during vacation.  
(Elective.)

JUNIOR YEAR	Hours	SENIOR YEAR	Hours
English Lit. or Adv. Composition 6		Principles and Technique (Ed. 225-226) .....	4
Educational Psychology .....	3	Student Teaching .....	4
School Administration .....	3	Elective .....	24
Special Methods in Major Teaching Field .....	2		
Elective .....	18		
	<hr/> 32		<hr/> 32

\* For the B.S. degree, 6 hours of Mathematics are also required.



## Elementary Education

The program of Elementary Education is set up with three specific purposes in mind: first, that certain basic backgrounds are essential for rich understandings of the persistent social problems; second, that one must have sensitivity to and knowledge of specific teaching procedures that make for maximum growth and development of children; and third, that one matures and becomes an integrated personality as one learns to interpret knowledges and understandings through consistent, first-hand experiences with situations in which these knowledges are utilized.

The following curriculum is laid out to meet the requirements of the state laws of Ohio and surrounding states governing the certification of persons to teach in the public elementary schools:

### REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF B.S. IN ED.

#### Elementary Field

##### FRESHMAN YEAR

	Hours		Hours
Introduction to Ed. ....Ed. 101	3	Gen. Psychology .....Psy. 102	3
English .....Eng. 101	3	English .....Eng. 102	3
Natural Science .....N. S. 101	4	Natural Science .....N. S. 102	4
History of Civ. ....Hist. 111	3	History of Civ. ....Hist. 112	3
Introduction to Music.Mus. 105	2	Music Methods .....Mus. 320	2
Physical Education ...P. E. 101	1	Survey of El. Ed. ....Ed. 152	1
		Physical Education ...P. E. 102	1
	<hr/> 16		<hr/> 17

Summer service experience in schools or communities off campus during vacations. (Elective.)

##### SOPHOMORE YEAR

Educational Psych. ....Ed. 203	3	Child Guidance .....Ed. 256	3
Civics & Social Prob. ...Ed. 155	2	Practical Speech .....Sp. 106	3
Sociology .....Soc. 101	3	Sociology .....Soc. 102	3
Fine Arts .....F. A. 101	1	Fine Arts .....F. A. 102	1
Fine Arts .....F. A. 121	2	Fine Arts .....F. A. 172	2
Children's Lit. ....Ed. 253	3	Children's Lit. ....Ed. 254	2
Physical Education ...P. E. 201	1	Physical Education ...P. E. 202	1
Service Experience		Teaching Participation..Ed. 258	2
Interpretation .....Ed. 107	2		
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

##### JUNIOR YEAR

Religion .....Rel. 101	3	Religion .....Rel. 102	3
Geography .....Geo. 101	3	Sociology .....Soc. 204	3
American History ....His. 103	3	American History ....His. 104	3
Practical Arts .....Ed. 259	3	Music Appreciation ..Mus. 102	2
Methods, Reading .....Ed. 351	3	Parliamentary Speech ..Sp. 108	1
Elective .....2		Methods, Skills .....Ed. 352	3
	<hr/> 17	Elective .....2	<hr/> 17



## SENIOR YEAR

Prin. of El. Ed. ....	Ed. 354	2	Management .....	Ed. 364	2
Methods, Content .....	Ed. 353	3	Student Teaching .....	Ed. 362	12
Hygiene, Personal ....	P.E. 303	3	Elective .....		3
Health Activities .....	P. E. 313	3			
Elective .....		6			
		<hr/> 17			<hr/> 17

## General and Secondary Courses

101 or 102. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. This is a survey course, the aim of which is to orient prospective teachers to life and to education in its wider aspects. Careful attention is given to teaching how to study, and this is combined with testing, individual diagnosis and guidance. Course fee one dollar. Mr. Hammond.

Sec. I 8:30, T., Th., S., Either Semester

Sec. II 9:30, T., Th., S., Either Semester

3 hours

107. SERVICE EXPERIENCE INTERPRETATION. For those students who have elected summer field experience this course interprets the implications of that community or school experience in the light of the best educational practices and procedures. It is required of all students who elect summer work experience. Miss Frazier.

Hours to be arranged.

1 or 2 hours

202. SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. Young teachers are sometimes handicapped by the idea that their success depends entirely upon their work as instructors, and that all other duties and responsibilities may be ignored. The object of this course is to assist prospective teachers in understanding those relationships and responsibilities which lie over and above their classroom duties and which have much to do with success or failure. Prerequisite: General Psychology. Mr. Hammond.

8:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

203. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. It is the purpose of this course to assist the student, who has had a basic training in general psychology, in making application of psychological principles to problems of human welfare and happiness through the medium of contemporary education. Prerequisite: General Psychology and Introduction to Education. Mr. Hammond.

8:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

225-226. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUE OF CLASSROOM TEACHING. (General Methods with Observation.) This course is designed to give the student familiarity with the various problems of the classroom through observation in the laboratory school, and to acquaint him with the various methods and devices which have been employed or suggested for dealing with these problems. There will be a general survey of literature of classroom technique. Must be taken with Education 331-332. Prerequisite: General Psychology. Mr. McMillan.

7:30, T., Th.

4 hours



302. HISTORY OF EDUCATION. A course intended to give an understanding of present educational values and practices through a historical consideration of their origin and development. An attempt is made to correlate education with the social and economic conditions of our times. Prerequisite: Education 101 or 102.

2:00, T., Th.

2 or 3 hours

303. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION. (Philosophy of Education.) A study of the nature and aims of education; biological, psychological, and sociological foundations; educational theories; the curriculum and its function. Prerequisite: Education 101 or 102.

2:00, M., W., F.

2 or 3 hours

308. MEASUREMENT IN EDUCATION. A course studying the need, the means, and the general methods of measurement in education; relation of achievement tests to mental tests; and elementary statistics, including correlation. Prerequisite: Education 101 or 102.

2:00, M., W., F.

2 or 3 hours

SPECIAL METHODS. Courses in special methods are offered in the following departments: Biology, Chemistry, Latin, English, Modern Language, History and the Social Sciences, Home Economics, Mathematics, and Physical Education. For description, see the department concerned.

331-332. STUDENT TEACHING, SECONDARY FIELD. The prospective teacher is given actual experience in teaching in a public high school, under the supervision of critic teachers and the director of training. All student teachers are required to have frequent individual conferences with critic teachers as well as with the director. This course must be taken with Education 225-226. There is a fee of fifteen dollars for this course. Prerequisites: course 203 and one course in public speaking. Two hours each semester. Mr. McMillan.

General Conference, 4:00, T.

4 hours

391 or 392. ADVANCED PROBLEMS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Hours to be arranged.

Credit to be arranged

### Elementary Courses

152. SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. An analysis of factors of competency essential to the teaching profession and observation of various agencies such as orphanages, juvenile court, day nursery and the like which deal with young children. This course helps the student plan intelligently his educational experiences so as to best meet his individual needs. Miss Frazier.

7:30, W.

1 hour

155. CIVICS AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS. An investigation of government in operation. Interviews with members of governmental organizations and observation of such organizations at work lead the student to perceive more clearly problems in our society today. Information concerning such problems is sought



and evaluated. The aim is to develop teachers active and intelligent in their citizenship. Miss Frazier.

2:00, T., Th.

2 hours

253-254. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. The field of children's literature in the various areas of fanciful, realistic, poetic and illustrative material is intensively investigated to give wide familiarity with the material available and to develop the ability to select wisely. The first semester emphasizes the material and its selection—the second semester provides practice in its use. Story telling and effective oral reading of both prose and poetry are practiced. Development of effective use of voice is an integral part of the course. Mrs. Clark.  
1:30, M., W., F. First Semester, 3 hours; Second Semester, 2 hours

256. CHILD GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT. A study of the nature of the child from infancy through beginning adolescence. This growth and development is considered from the standpoints of physical, social and emotional needs. Discussion will include home as well as school. Observation and case studies of individual children will be required of each student. Mrs. Clark.  
1:00, M., W., F. 3 hours

257-258. TEACHING PARTICIPATION. Each student will have two hours service experience under the supervision of the Department of Elementary Education.  
Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

259. PRACTICAL ARTS. Experience in the use of the basic craft materials is provided in this course. Opportunity for work with wood, leather, metals, clay, plastics, weaving, puppetry and the like is included in its offerings. It is hoped that this may serve the double purpose of encouraging creativity and resourcefulness upon the part of the student as well as providing experience in the use of these materials. Laboratory fee two dollars a semester hour. Offered in alternate years. Mrs. Clark.  
2:00-4:00, M., W., F. 3 hours

The following four courses form a major sequence in elementary education. This sequence includes three courses in teaching methods and a summary course in principles and education. The purpose is to develop understanding and attitudes regarding the program of the elementary school that lead to an intelligent development of curriculum material which would most effectively make the school program an integrated experience for the child's whole living. Throughout the entire sequence students have ample opportunity for actual participation in the classroom experiences.

351. METHODS, READING. This includes language arts, oral and written expression, creative writing, and the techniques of the teaching of reading. Miss Frazier.  
8:30, M., W., F. 3 hours

352. METHODS, SKILLS. This includes the subject of arithmetic, spelling, and writing as they become useful tools in an integrated experience. Miss Frazier.  
1:00, M., W., F. 3 hours



353. METHODS, CONTENT SUBJECTS. This includes the planning, organization, resources and possible activities of typical units of study at various age levels according to children's interests. Mrs. Clark.

1:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

354 or 355. PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. This course is designed to help the student draw out the basic principles of education as they are established from the preceding courses and experiences. Teachers' responsibility for in-service growth, familiarity with the various professional organizations and their purposes will be discussed. Consideration will also be given to the interpretation of modern education to parents, community and lay persons in general. Mrs. Clark.

8:30, T., Th.

2 hours

361-362. STUDENT TEACHING, ELEMENTARY FIELD. The entire morning is spent in the teaching situation in order to familiarize the student with all the problems of teaching. It is planned that wherever possible approximately 9 weeks of the experience will be in a rural school and 9 weeks in a town school. Students will concentrate on student teaching during this semester. There is a fee of twenty-five dollars for this course. Mrs. Clark and Miss Frasier.

Hours to be arranged.

12 hours

363-364. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, SEMINAR. This group seminar is for those doing student teaching and should be taken during that period. The group will share and discuss problems of school management and teaching procedures that arise in their teaching situations and critically analyze and evaluate these practices in the light of the best educational values. Elementary Education. Staff.

3:00-5:00, Th.

2 hours

## HOME ECONOMICS

Professor Beckwith, Chairman

The minimum state requirements for the Four-Year Provisional Special Certificate are thirty-five hours of Home Economics, besides two hours of methods and four hours of Student Teaching. The minimum requirements for the Four-Year Provisional High School Certificate are twenty-four hours of Home Economics including Foods, 6 hours; Clothing and Textiles, 6 hours; Home Making, 6 hours; and Methods, 2 hours. Students planning to qualify for the Special Certificate should take Textiles 101 and Clothing 102 during the Freshman year and Foods 211 and 212 during the Sophomore year. For a college major at Otterbein, twenty-four hours and all prerequisite courses are required. For a college minor, fifteen hours are required.

## Preparation for Home Economics

The curriculum outlined below satisfies the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education with a major in Home Economics. By



satisfying the foreign language requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, the student may be granted the Bachelor of Arts instead of the Bachelor of Science in Education degree.

		Hrs. per Semester				Hrs. per Semester	
FRESHMAN YEAR		1st	2nd	SOPHOMORE YEAR		1st	2nd
Chemistry 101-2	.....	4	4	Biology 101-2	.....	4	4
Clothing 102	.....	—	3	Chemistry 205	.....	4	—
Design 121	.....	2	—	Education 202	.....	—	3
Education 102	.....	—	3	Foods 211-12	.....	3	3
English 101-2	.....	3	3	Education 203	.....	3	—
Interior Decoration 132	...	—	2	Physical Education 201-2	..	1	1
Physical Education 101-2	..	1	1	Religion 101-2	.....	3	3
Psychology 101	.....	3	—	Sociology	.....	—	3
Textiles 101	.....	3	—				
		16	16			18	17
JUNIOR YEAR		1st	2nd	SENIOR YEAR		1st	2nd
Bacteriology 305	.....	4	—	Child Development 206...	—	3	—
Costume Design 131	.....	2	—	Clothing 301	.....	3	—
Economics 101-2	.....	3	3	Home Management 316...	—	3	—
The House 215	.....	3	—	Nutrition 311	.....	3	—
Literature or Speech	.....	3	3	Methods 320	.....	2	—
Physiology 321-2	.....	3	3	Prin. & Techniques 225-226	2	2	2
The Family 204	.....	—	3	Student Teaching 331-2	..	2	2
Electives	.....	—	5	Electives	.....	5	6
		18	17			17	16

### Courses of Instruction

101. TEXTILES. This course includes a study of fibers, yarns, construction and finishes of fabrics in relation to the purchase and use of textiles. Course fee \$2.50.

10:30, M.; Laboratory, W., 1-3.

3 hours

102. CLOTHING. Clothing construction with special emphasis on the selection and care of clothing. Prerequisite or concurrent: Textiles 101 and Elementary Design 121. Course fee \$2.50.

10:30, M., W.; Laboratory, W., 1-4.

3 hours

206. CHILD DEVELOPMENT. The natural development, care and training of the child. Desirable prerequisites: Psychology 101 or 102, Educational Psychology 203, Foods 211-212, Nutrition 311. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1947-1948.

8:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

211. FOODS. A study of foods in relation to health including selection of foods and meal planning. Principles of cooking applied to preparation of foods for breakfasts, luncheons or suppers. Prerequisite or concurrent: Chemistry 205. Course fee \$7.50.

9:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, T., 1-4.

3 hours



212. **FOODS.** A study of foods in relation to health including selection of foods and meal planning. Principles of cooking applied to preparation of foods for dinners, special occasion and food for the sick. Prerequisite: Foods 211 and Chemistry 205. Course fee \$7.50.

9:30, T., Th.; Laboratory, T., 1-4.

3 hours

215. **THE HOUSE.** A study of problems in the selection of the home and its furnishings in accordance with principles of art, economics and efficiency as they relate to the home and social living. Prerequisite: Interior Decoration 132 and Elementary Design 121. Course fee \$1.00. Offered in alternate years.

9:30, M., W.; Laboratory, M., 1-3.

3 hours

301. **ADVANCED CLOTHING.** An advanced study in the construction, selection, care and cost of clothing. Prerequisites: Textiles 101, Clothing 102 and Costume Design 131. Course fee \$2.50.

Hours to be arranged.

3 hours

311. **NUTRITION.** A study of the essentials of an adequate diet, with practical application of the principles of nutrition to the planning of diets for individuals and groups under varying economic and physiological conditions. Prerequisites: Foods 211-212 and Physiology 321-322. Course fee \$7.50. Offered in alternate years.

Hours to be arranged.

3 hours

316. **HOME MANAGEMENT.** A study of the economic, social and physical phases of management to produce satisfaction and happiness in the home life. Prerequisite or concurrent: The House 215 and Economics 101-102. Offered in alternate years.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours

320. **METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS.** For those preparing to teach home economics in the secondary schools. Consideration of laboratory equipment, course planning and teaching problems. 1947-1948. Offered in alternate years thereafter.

2 hours

121. **DESIGN.** See course 121 in the Department of Fine Arts.

1:00 to 4:00, W.

1 or 2 hours

131. **COSTUME DESIGN.** See course 131 in the Department of Fine Arts. Offered in alternate years.

1:00 to 4:00, M.

2 hours

132. **INTERIOR DECORATION.** See course 132 in the Department of Fine Arts. Offered in alternate years.

1:00 to 4:00, M.

2 hours

204. **MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY.** See course 204 in the Department of Sociology.

9:30, M., W., F.

3 hours



## Courses in Homemaking

Not open to students in the department of Home Economics

201. FOODS. A study of food selection and preparation, meal planning and table service, with special emphasis on adequate family meals. Group discussions and laboratory work. Course fee \$7.50.  
Hours to be arranged. 3 hours

202. FABRICS AND CLOTHING. A study of the selection, care and use of textile fabrics for clothing and home furnishings. Special emphasis on the buying of clothing.  
Hours to be arranged. 3 hours

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Professor Martin, Chairman

Physical Education is required of all freshmen and sophomores and consists of three hours a week of work in the gymnasium or athletic field for which one hour's credit a semester is given. Uniform gymnasium clothing in required.

A college major in Physical Education consists of twenty-four hours and may be a part of the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree. The following courses constitute the major: Physical Education 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 (men), 306 (men), 307 (men), 308 (men), 309-10 (women), 311-12.

Zoology and Physiology are recommended as courses to satisfy the science requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education with Physical Education as a college major.

FRESHMAN YEAR	Hours	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Hours
English Composition 101-2 .....	6	Bible .....	6
Biology 103-4 .....	8	Practical Speech 106 .....	3
Social Studies .....	6	Educational Psychology 203 ....	3
Introduction to Ed. 101 or 102..	3	School Administration 202 .....	3
General Psychology 101 or 102..	3	A Major Teaching Field ....	6
Another Teaching Field .....	6	A Second Teaching Field .....	6
Physical Education 101-2 .....	2	Physical Education 201-2 .....	2
		Electives .....	3
	<hr/> 34		<hr/> 32



JUNIOR YEAR	Hours	SENIOR YEAR	Hours
English Literature or Advanced Composition. ....	6	Student Teaching 331-2 .....	4
Special Methods in a Teaching Field .....	2	*Principles: Organization and Administration of Phys. Ed. 301-2 .....	6
Principles and Technique 225-6..	4	*Football, Basketball, Baseball, Track Coaching (Men) ....	8
A Major Teaching Field .....	6	*Theory of Athletics 309-10 (Women) .....	4
*Personal Hygiene 303 .....	3	A Teaching Field .....	6
*Teaching School Hygiene 304..	3	Electives (Women) .....	8
*Theory and Practice of Physical Education 311-12 .....	4	Electives (Men) .....	4
Electives .....	4		
	<hr/> 32		<hr/> 32

Sufficient courses to meet the requirements of the State Department of Education for teachers of physical education are offered. These may be used for a college major. The following courses shall be taken to satisfy the State requirements:

Men—301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311 and 312.

Women—301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310, 311 and 312.

101-102. FRESHMEN (Men). This work consists of soccer, speed ball, cross country running, marching, calisthenics, gymnastics, games, soft ball, tennis, track and field athletics for men. Towel fee \$3.00 a semester. Mr. Ewing. 2 hours

9:30, M., W., F.; T., Th., S.

8:30, M., W., F., T., Th., S.,; 2:00, M., W., F.

101-102. FRESHMEN (Women). Hockey, soccer, speedball, volleyball, basketball, softball, tennis, recreational games, tumbling, stunts and rhythmic activities form the program for women. Towel fee \$3.00 a semester. Miss Arnold, Miss McDonald.

8:30, M., W., F.; T., Th., S.

9:30 M., W., F.; T., Th., S.; 1:00 M., W., F. 2 hours

101a-102a. FRESHMEN. Prescribed activities upon the advice of the college physician will be given to meet the college requirements for students not able to take 101-102. Towel fee \$3.00 a semester.

Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

104. HYGIENE. General principles of personal health designed for pre-engineering students. Others may enroll with the permission of the instructor. Mr. Novatny.

7:30, W. 1 hour

201-202. SOPHOMORES (Men). The work is a continuation of that given in the freshman year with the addition of handball and some elementary apparatus work. Towel Fee \$3.00 a semester. Mr. Novatny.

10:30, M., W., F.; T., Th., S. 2 hours

\* These courses given in alternate years.



201-202. SOPHOMORES (Women). A student may elect any four of the following activities during the sophomore year: Archery, Golf, Badminton, Bowling, Interpretative Dancing, Table Tennis and Tennis. Towel fee \$3.00 a semester. Miss Arnold, Miss McDonald.

10:30, M., W., F.; T., Th., S.

2:00, 3:00, M., W., F.; 4:00, T., W., F. 2 hours

201a-202a. SOPHOMORES. Prescribed activities upon the advice of the college physician will be given to meet the college requirements for students not able to take 201-202. Towel fee \$3.00 a semester.

Hours to be arranged. 2 hours

301. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. This course will deal with the basic principles underlying various types of physical activity. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Martin.

8:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

302. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. The various systems and methods of organizing and administering physical education activities will be studied in this course. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Martin.

8:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

303. PERSONAL HYGIENE. Principles covering health and health teaching, designed for teachers of physical education. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Martin.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

8:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

304. THE TEACHING OF HYGIENE IN SCHOOLS. School attitudes, regulations and activities as they affect the health of the individual. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Martin.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

8:30, T., Th., S. 3 hours

305. FOOTBALL COACHING. Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Novatny.

1:00, M., W. 2 hours

306. BASEBALL COACHING. Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Novatny.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

1:00, M., W. 2 hours

307. BASKETBALL COACHING. Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Ewing.

1:00, T., Th. 2 hours

308. TRACK COACHING. Open only to juniors and seniors. Offered in alternate years. Mr. Ewing.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

Men: 1:00, T., Th. 2 hours



309-310. THEORY OF ATHLETICS. Principles, methods of teaching, coaching and refereeing of various sports for girls. Offered in alternate years. Miss Arnold.

Women: 1:00, T., Th.

4 hours

311-312. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES. This course is designed for those preparing to teach health and physical education in high schools. Offered in alternate years. Miss Arnold.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

2:00, T., Th.

4 hours

313. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF RHYTHMIC ACTIVITIES. A study of dramatic and interpretative rhythms based on children's literature, the historical significance of types of folk dancing and their uses for school and recreational purposes, rhythm in movement and pageantry. Methods and practice in teaching rhythmic activities. This course is designed to meet the needs of music, elementary education, and physical education majors. Miss Arnold.

1:00, T., Th.

2 hours

316. ATHLETIC TRAINING. Principles governing the conditioning of men for various sports: massage, prevention of staleness, and prevention and treatment of athletic injuries. Open only to juniors and seniors. Mr. Ewing.

10:30, M., W.

2 hours

317. COMMUNITY RECREATION. This course is designed for those interested in the promotion and direction of leisure time activities covering the causes contributing to the need for community recreation; facilities and their use; and the supervision and direction essential to securing a good recreational program. Mr. Martin.

Not offered in 1947-1948.

2:00, M., W., F.

3 hours

## MUSIC EDUCATION

For courses in this field, see the Department of Music in the Division of Fine Arts, page 81.



# Commencement 1946

## Degrees Conferred

### BACHELOR OF ARTS

Albery, Vivian Lee Centerburg	Hiatt, Dorothy Everly Elwood, Ind.
Ariki, Joe Takashi Denver, Colo.	Hoover, Minetta Jane Sunbury
Avey, Phyllis Merle Paris, Ky.	Lyman, Harold Lawrence Buffalo, N. Y.
Barr, William A. Westerville	McCalla, Jacqueline Ann Centerburg
Bentley, A. Jane Altoona, Pa.	McNaught, Marian M. Condit
Buckingham, William Thomas Westerville	Masters, Ruth Ann Zanesville
Butterbaugh, Carl R. Pickerington	Morris, Harold Charles Westerville
Case, Josephine Dayton	Pratt, Loran D., Jr. Middletown
Clark, Carol Carlotta Dayton	Roberts, Janet Louise Dayton
Conrad, Glenn L. Miamisburg	Robinson, Carl Raymond Philo
Cornell, Robert S. Westerville	Schmidt, Robert Walter Westerville
Donelson, E. Loye Frewsburg, N. Y.	Schmidt, Vivian Peterman Westerville
Entsminger, Margery Ewing Upper Darby, Pa.	Sheridan, James E. Greensburg, Pa.
Garver, Helen Katherine Strasburg	Stauffer, Evalou Brookville
Henderson, Marion J. Cleveland	Walters, Lucille Akron

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Buckingham, William Thomas Westerville	McLean, Robert T. Westerville
Gilbert, Harriet S. Cincinnati	Parker, Irene K. Detroit, Mich.
Hinkle, Janet Nellie Columbus	Stockdale, Jerry Loren Columbus
Holt, Marie Francina Easton, Pa.	Teter, Helen A. Carey
Katase, Robert Yuzo Philadelphia, Pa.	Troutman, R. Elnora Westerville
Kohberger, Dorothy L. Galena	Turner, Eugene R. Middletown
Learish, Esther L. Johnstown, Pa.	Yemoto, Velma H. Fresno, Calif.



BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

Barnhart, Catherine Jo  
Westerville  
Clark, Josephine Kissling  
Westerville

Strang, Richard Allen  
Westerville  
Welsh, Richard A.  
Columbus

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Nutt, Patricia L.  
Osborn

Strang, Richard Allen  
Westerville

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Hart, Renee M.  
East Atlantic Beach, N. Y.  
Hebbeler, Helen  
Cincinnati  
McConnell, Elizabeth L.  
Mt. Vernon  
Myers, Florence Pyle  
Columbus  
Nern, Lois Anita  
Columbus

Olds, Priscilla Marjorie  
Middlefield  
Peden, Carol Malinda  
Cincinnati  
Pugh, Mary Jeannette  
Radnor  
Secrist, Hazel Stouffer  
Hagerstown, Md.

Honorary Degrees

Doctor of Divinity

- The Reverend Mr. Lloyd B. Mignerey, B.A., Chaplain (Major) U. S. Army,  
Tyndall Army Air Field, Panama City, Florida
- The Reverend Mr. Harry C. Schiering, B.A., Pastor of the Parma United  
Brethren Church, Parma, Ohio
- The Reverend Mr. Walter Schutz, B.A., Superintendent of the West African  
Conference of the United Brethren Church, Freetown, Sierra Leone,  
West Africa

Doctor of Humanities

- The Reverend Mr. B. E. Ewing, Superintendent of the Pennsylvania Anti-  
Saloon League, Philadelphia, Pa.

Doctor of Laws

- Mr. C. E. Cowan, B.A., Vice President of the J. H. Weaver Company,  
Greensburg, Pa.
- Mr. Jacob S. Gruver, B.A., M.A., President of the Thrift Building Co.,  
Washington, D. C.



# Register of Students

Enrollment 1945-46

(Not included in February 1946 catalog)

## SENIORS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Barr, William A.<br>55 E. College Ave., Westerville   | McLean, Robert Thomas<br>400 N. 8th, Upper Sandusky |
| Conrad, Glenn Lee<br>145 S. First St., Miamisburg     | Pratt, Loran Dale<br>220 S. State St., Westerville  |
| Garver, Helen<br>627 N. Wooster Ave., Strasburg       | Stockdale, Jerry<br>2656 Wexford Rd., Columbus 8    |
| Hinkle, Janet Nellie<br>1497 Minnesota Ave., Columbus | Teter, Helen A.<br>419 N. Vance St., Carey          |

## JUNIORS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Arndt, Franklin Edgar<br>224 S. Columbus, Galion                  | Kraner, James Clem<br>Pickerington                                      |
| Broughman, Roy<br>213 Dover St., Dayton                           | Lemaster, Landis Guy, Jr.<br>1001 Somerset Dr.,<br>Charleston 2, W. Va. |
| Daniels, Edgar Fisher<br>2309 Catalpa Dr., Dayton 6               | Phallen, Charles W.<br>218 Grove Ave., Galion                           |
| Dayton, William Adams, Jr.<br>4812 24th St. North, Arlington, Va. | Roberts, Edna Mae<br>1435 Cornell Dr., Dayton 6                         |
| Frazier, Robert Waters<br>7610 Cleveland Ave., Westerville        | Scarberry, Everett<br>R. 4, Delaware                                    |
| Hannig, Frank Leo<br>2546 Leland Ave., Akron 12                   | Sowers, Richard Harold<br>86 W. Park St., Westerville                   |
| Hiatt, Robert Arthur<br>2012 N. "F" St., Elwood, Ind.             | Swartz, Paul M.<br>R.F.D. 1, Germantown                                 |
| Hodgden, James<br>167 Hamilton Ave., Westerville                  | Watanabe, Kenneth<br>Box 628, Paia, Maui, Hawaii                        |
| Johnson, Louis Benjamin<br>Middle Ridge Rd., Perry                |   |

## SOPHOMORES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Bale, Warren Eugene<br>Galena                                 | Crow, Gordon Allen<br>40 E. Locust, Newark                      |
| Beam, Clarence L.<br>Shauck                                   | Fuller, Glenn Francis<br>8707 N. State Rd., Westerville         |
| Blauch, Doyle<br>Sugarcreek                                   | Harris, Jacquelyn Burrage<br>336 La Grande Ave., Fanwood, N. J. |
| Callaghan, Richard Bright<br>1806 Northwest Blvd., Columbus 8 | Himes, Richard Carl<br>233 W. Norman Ave., Dayton               |
| Chase, Marion Clement<br>P.O. Box 43, Duke Center, Pa.        | Jones, Dura W., Jr.<br>701 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.       |
| Conklin, Gordon<br>1418 W. First Ave., Columbus               | Judy, Donald W.<br>R.F.D. 1, Croton                             |
| Crandall, Harold Eugene<br>72 W. Main St., Westerville        | Kuhn, Dean<br>Sugarcreek  |



Locke, Charles William  
125 W. Norman Ave., Dayton 6  
McFarland, Robert Ward  
530 Ankeny Ave., Somerset, Pa.  
Miller, Dorothy  
1149 West High St., Lima  
Packard, Paul  
50 E. Home St., Westerville  
Phillians, Max  
115 Neal Ave., Dayton  
Poling, Forrest Kenneth  
R.F.D. 1, Basil  
Pollock, Howard Robert  
6th St., N.E., New Philadelphia  
Roberson, Edwin  
14 S. Central, Ashley  
Rodes, Nevin Johnson  
164 N. State, Westerville  
Savage, Lloyd Calvin  
Justus

Schroedel, Kenneth Charles  
4788 W. Park Dr., Fairview Village  
Senseman, Viola Skees  
536 Valley St., Dayton  
Severin, Lila Meany  
757 Ferguson Ave., Dayton 7  
Shaffner, Iris Irene  
Danville  
Shoemaker, Frederick  
1324 Joyce Ave., Columbus  
Stewart, John Dwight  
697 Wilson Ave., Columbus 5  
Wagoner, Robert Hall  
182 Hamilton Ave., Westerville  
Wilcox, Robert  
41 W. Park St., Westerville  
Yantis, Theodore R.  
158 N. Vine St., Westerville

## FRESHMEN

Anspach, Richard Samuel  
R.D. 2, Box 161, Altoona, Pa.  
Baker, Paul Carleton  
54 Walnut St., Westerville  
Beachler, Frederick Lee  
R.R. 2, Franklin  
Blackaby, Luther  
960 Center, Franklin  
Blair, Rebecca  
614 5th St., New Brighton, Pa.  
Burgess, Keith Roland  
776 Melrose Ave., Columbus 2  
Castrodale, Albert, Jr.  
796 E. 3rd Ave., Columbus 3  
Clare, Roy W.  
Dodge Rd., Getzville, N. Y.  
Corbin, Robert L.  
124 Orchard Springs Dr., Dayton  
Corcoran, Daniel Richard  
25 Gay St., Newark  
Coughlin, Joseph Bartholomew  
22 Bay State Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Crabbe, William Keller  
Chesterland  
Davis, Robert  
801 W. High St., Piqua  
Doersam, Arthur A.  
274 Sheldon Ave., Columbus  
Duvall, James Burton  
2313 Central Ave., Middletown  
Farmer, Herbert  
502 S. River, Franklin  
Farren, Walter Edward  
141 Primos Ave., Folcroft, Pa.  
Fleming, Paul D., Jr.  
135 E. Main St., Cardington  
Frost, Jack Mervin  
1374 20th Ave., Columbus

Galusha, Richard  
320 S. 2nd St., Miamisburg  
Gamble, Carlton Kemper  
508 Central Park Ave., Dayton  
Gerber, George Ellis  
R.F.D. 1, Sugar creek  
Gilbert, Charles Herman  
3719 Homewood Rd.,  
Mariemont 27, Cincinnati  
Glaze, Charles Wardell  
54 N. West St., Westerville  
Goss, Charles Lewis  
704 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton  
Groseclose, Jack W.  
Rt. 2, Galena  
Haff, James Roger  
838 Osborne Ave., Lorain  
Hamburger, Marie Josephine  
141-42 72nd Ave.,  
Kew Gardens Hills, N. Y.  
Hamilton, Harold  
46 W. Walnut St., Westerville  
Hammond, John Emerson  
481 2nd St., N.E., New Philadelphia  
Harris, Harold Wayne  
42 E. Lincoln St., Westerville  
Hayes, Warren Harding  
1606 Lynn St., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
Helsingier, Clyde Frederick  
R.R. 1, Franklin  
Hines, Claude Ross  
1445 E. 20th Ave., Columbus  
Hodson, Charles Henry  
187 Farmersville Pk., Germantown  
Hogan, Earl Eugene  
108 Record Ave., Punxsutawney, Pa.  
Hogan, Walter John  
108 Record Ave., Punxsutawney, Pa.



- Huber, Francis G.  
R.F.D. 1, Ashville
- Huelf, James Mearns  
17 E. Home St., Westerville
- Hudson, John Herbert  
1010 W. Greene, Piqua
- Kerns, Clifford L.  
158 W. Union St., Circleville
- Kohler, Donald Max  
Lawn St., Ashley
- Krumm, Delbert R.  
R.F.D. 3, Pataskala
- Lamb, Earl  
209 Roberts Ave., Franklin
- Lang, Robert Harold  
1612 Arlington Ave., Columbus
- LeMay, William E.  
125 Macready, Dayton
- McCray, Robert Paul  
1316 21st Ave., Columbus
- McGee, Roger Clarence  
202 W. 2nd St., Strasburg
- McQueen, J. W.  
435 E. Linden St., Miamisburg
- Mackenzie, Robert K.  
R.D. 1, Massillon
- Marks, Jack Samuels  
602 Warden St., Irwin, Pa.
- Marks, Richard Lee  
1384 Aster Ave., Akron
- Miller, Eli  
Box 366, Lafferty
- Moore, George Howard  
5207 Montour St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Myers, Duane Claude  
R.D. 4, Newark
- Neff, Kenneth Dean  
Sugarcreek
- Ogle, Wilford Leland  
Hillside Ave., Pitcairn, Pa.
- Paul, Kenneth Richard  
Sunbury
- Powless, Ralph D.  
2670 Indianola Ave., Columbus
- Preston, Richard Stanton  
719 E. Third Ave., Columbus
- Price, Donald Edward  
1935 Myrtle Ave., Columbus 3
- Reardon, Earnest Leroy  
33 E. College, Westerville
- Ridinger, Gerald Edwin  
522 Pearl St., Miamisburg
- Riley, James H.  
118 Steele Ave., Dayton 3
- Robinson, Paul  
145 N. West St., Westerville
- Rodriquez, Raquel  
41 Georgetti St.,  
Vega Alta, Puerto Rico
- Scalet, Angelo Joseph  
Lafferty
- Schar, Forrest  
40 W. Park St., Westerville
- Schenck, Ralph Earl  
R. R. 6, Dayton 9
- Schlusser, Leonard  
55 Parnde Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Shomaker, Norman K.  
4071 Germantown Pk., Dayton
- Smart, John  
875 Woodrow Ave., Marion
- Stoddard, Albert T.  
3 Jerome Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.
- Supinger, Homer  
701 Young St., Piqua
- Tudor, William Glenn  
Lake View
- Ulrey, Lawrence  
9148 N. State Rd., Westerville
- Vawter, George  
Route 1, Lexington
- Weisburger, Nancy Lincoln  
430 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wertz, Robert Reese  
540 Coleman Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
- Whipple, Ted  
3 Lawn St., Ashley
- White, Mary Kathleen  
Route 3, Johnstown
- Woody, Richard Lee  
2634 Inland Ave., Dayton
- Young, George Ralph  
Box 366, R.R. 9, Cincinnati 24
- Zech, Henry  
169 Central Ave., Westerville
- Zimmerman, William Heuther  
782 E. Granville Rd., Worthington

## SPECIAL STUDENTS

- Alsberg, Carl H., Jr.  
1720 Walsh Ave., Columbus 4
- Hammer, Howard Wayne  
So. Marion, Cardington
- Miesse, Mary  
8194 Harlem Rd., Westerville
- Morrow, Floyd  
532 Beck St., Columbus 6
- Papin, Kathryn Ann  
151 E. Park St., Westerville



## MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Curry, Kathleen	Payton, Kenyon
Croton	159 W. Park St., Westerville
Green, Lawrence Perry, Jr.	Towney, Norman
11½ N. State St., Westerville	Box 192, Sunbury
Green, William Edward	Whipp, Thomas James
11½ N. State St., Westerville	127 W. Plum St., Westerville
Heinz, Alice S.	
1791 Franklin Park S., Columbus	

## SUMMARY OF STUDENTS 1945-1946

COLLEGE:	
Seniors .....	58
Juniors .....	86
Sophomores .....	135
Freshmen .....	301
Total .....	580
SPECIAL .....	21
MUSIC .....	247
Total .....	848
Names Repeated .....	176
Net Total .....	672
SUMMER SESSION 1945 .....	77
Total .....	749
Names Repeated .....	63
Grand Total .....	686

## SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT 1946

Achemire, Joyce Eileen	Bierly, Kenneth Warren
718 Lincoln Way W., Massillon	Rt. 1, Westerville
Alsberg, Carl, Jr.	Bishop, Guy Clayton, Jr.
1720 Walsh Ave., Columbus 4	92 W. Main St., Centerburg
Anspach, Richard Samuel	Blauch, Doyle Stuart
R.D. 2, Box 161, Altoona, Pa.	Sugarcreek
Arndt, Franklin Edgar	Brennecke, Robert George
224 So. Columbus St., Galion	1023 6th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
Baker, Paul C.	Brock, Margaret Evelyn
54 W. Walnut, Westerville	Rt. 8, Hillsboro
Ball, Helen Elizabeth	Burgess, Keith Roland
Velarde, New Mexico	776 Melrose Ave., Columbus 2
Barton, Teddy	Burns, Cyril Bryce
24½ N. State St., Westerville	Crooksville
Baughner, Margaret Maurine	Castrodale, Albert, Jr.
110½ S. Catherine St., Mt. Vernon	796 E. 3rd Ave., Columbus 3
Beachler, Frederick Lee	Chase, Marion Clement
Rt. 2, Franklin	P.O. Box 43, Duke Center, Pa.
Beam, Clarence Lowe	Cliffe, Evelyn
Shauck	Greenfield Farm, Ivyland, Pa.
Bellamy, Roy Edward	Conley, Kathleen Jeanette
2211 21st, Akron	7610 Cleveland Ave., Westerville
Berry, James Marshall	Corbin, Robert Lyle
384 Doyle St., Akron	124 Orchard Springs Dr., Dayton



- Corcoran, Daniel Richard  
 26 Gay St., Newark  
 Costick, Warren Wilmer  
 2717 Delaware Av., McKeesport, Pa.  
 Coughlin, Joseph Bartholomew  
 22 Bay State Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Cox, John Weaver  
 Box-106, Enon  
 Crandall, Harold Eugene  
 Veterans Village, Westerville  
 Crandall, Robert Edwin  
 72 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Creek, William Porter  
 1406 S. Gay St., Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Crow, Gordon Allen  
 40 E. Locust St., Newark  
 Crumrine, Arthur Milton, Jr.  
 100 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Dale, John Paul, Jr.  
 231 Greenbriar Ave., Hampton, Va.  
 Daniels, Edgar  
 2309 Catalpa Dr., Dayton 6  
 Day, Evelyn Moran  
 91 N. West St., Westerville  
 Day, J. M.  
 8808 Tussic St., Westerville  
 Day, Leonard Elmont  
 8808 Tussic St., Westerville  
 Deselms, Paul Richard  
 339 So. Pierce St., S. Lima  
 Dover, Darl Dean  
 306 Shadowlawn Ave., Dayton  
 Downing, Jack Ellsworth  
 326 S. Warren Ave., Columbus  
 Drummond, Roy Saunder  
 403 6th St. N.E., Canton 2  
 Dumph, Keith Eugene  
 451 N. Elm St., Nappanee, Ind.  
 Duvall, James Burton  
 2313 Central Ave., Middletown  
 Esch, Byron  
 188 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Esselstyn, William J.  
 110 N. Vine St., Westerville  
 Farren, Walter Edward  
 141 Primos Ave., Folcroft, Pa.  
 Foltz, Kenneth Staub  
 550 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.  
 Ford, Carolyn Sue  
 426 Hudson St., Oakland, Calif.  
 France, Harry  
 1937 Litchfield Ave., Dayton  
 Franklin, William Warren  
 168 Piedmont Rd., Columbus  
 Frazier, Robert Waters  
 7610 Cleveland Ave., Westerville  
 Frevert, Harriet J.  
 111 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Frost, Jack Mervin  
 1374 20th Ave., Columbus  
 Fuller, Mary Evelyn  
 57 E. Main St., Westerville  
 Gamble, Carlton Kemper  
 508 Central Pk. Ave., Dayton 9  
 Gardner, Helen Louise  
 48 Logan Ave., Westerville  
 Gebhart, Clifford Eugene  
 606 E. Linden Ave., Miamisburg  
 Geehring, David Earl  
 2146 Genessee Ave., Columbus  
 George, Betty Mae  
 Etna  
 George, Melvin Russell  
 Etna  
 Gerber, George Ellis  
 Sugarcreek  
 Gordon, Douglas  
 556 Wrexham, Columbus  
 Graft, Ray Lloyd  
 2212 Brentwood, Middletown  
 Groseclose, Jack Wriley  
 Veterans Village, Westerville  
 Hamburger, Marie Josephine  
 141-42 72nd Ave.,  
 Kew Gardens Hill, L. I., N. Y.  
 Hamilton, Harold Edward  
 46 W. Walnut St., Westerville  
 Hammond, John Emmerson  
 481 2nd St. N.E., New Philadelphia  
 Hannig, Frank Leo  
 2546 Leland Ave., Akron 12  
 Harris, Harold Wayne  
 42 E. Lincoln St., Westerville  
 Hayes, Warren Harding  
 1606 Lynn St., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Hays, Danford Hannum  
 3223 W. 100th St., Cleveland  
 Hefling, Charles Clifford  
 322 N. Water St., Uhrichsville  
 Hiatt, Robert Arthur  
 Glasford, Ill.  
 Hicks, Alice Annabelle  
 R.R. 2, Marengo  
 Hill, James W.  
 35 Howard Pl., Worthington  
 Himes, Richard Carl  
 233 W. Norman Ave., Dayton  
 Hodgden, James Denning  
 167 Hamilton, Westerville  
 Hodson, Charles H.  
 187 Farmersville Pike, Germantown  
 Hodson, Myrl Yvonne  
 39 McOwen St., Dayton 5  
 Hofferbert, Richard Eugene  
 957 Wilmington Ave., Dayton  
 Hogan, Don Guy  
 125 Station St., Punxsutawney, Pa.  
 Hogue, George Nelson  
 100 N. West St., Westerville



- Hohler, Richard Howard  
 2325 Philadelphia Dr., Dayton  
 Huber, Francis Gerald  
 R.F.D. 1, Ashville  
 Huelf, James Mearns  
 17 E. Home St., Westerville  
 Johnson, Louis Benjamin  
 Middle Ridge Rd., Perry  
 Jones, Dura W., Jr.  
 701 Trenton Ave., Wilksburg, Pa.  
 Katase, Bob Yuzo  
 4730 Market, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Kent, Raymond  
 69 E. Park, Westerville  
 Kerns, Clifford Lewis  
 158 W. Union St., Circleville  
 King, H. Wendell  
 89 W. College Ave., Westerville  
 Klick, Earl Victor  
 13118 Mendota, Detroit 4, Mich.  
 Kohler, Donald Max  
 7 Lawn St., Ashley  
 Kramer, Doris Jeanette  
 Shepper Ave., Plain City  
 Kraner, James Clem  
 Pickerington  
 Lash, Carl Dean  
 R.R. 4, Mansfield  
 Lefferson, William Mullendore  
 107 N. Clinton St., Middletown  
 LeMaster, Landis Guy, Jr.  
 1001 Somerset Dr.,  
 Charleston, W. Va.  
 LeMay, Helen Hilt  
 125 Macready Ave., Dayton  
 LeMay, William Edward  
 125 Macready Ave., Dayton  
 Linnabary, Gladys  
 Spring Rd. 2, Westerville  
 Linnabary, Ivan B.  
 3584 Westerville Rd., Columbus  
 Linnert, Sylvia Georgiene  
 231 E. Washington St.,  
 Chagrin Falls  
 Locke, Charles William  
 125 W. Norman Ave., Dayton  
 McCray, Robert Paul  
 1316 E. 21st Ave., Columbus 3  
 McDonald, Georgene  
 Velarde, New Mexico  
 McFarland, Robert Ward  
 530 Ankeny Ave., Somerset, Pa.  
 Mackenzie, Robert Kerr  
 R. D. 1, Massillon  
 Manson, Palmer Wilson  
 23 Maple, Westerville  
 Marks, Jack Samuels  
 602 Warden St., Irwin, Pa.  
 Maston, Dewey Gillespie  
 119 Greenbriar Ave., Hampton, Va.  
 Mead, Kenneth Alvin  
 1110 Hamilton Ave., Hamilton  
 Mehl, Roland Gardner  
 1708 Jefferson St., Middletown  
 Mikesell, Dorothy Ray  
 131 W. Home St., Westerville  
 Mikesell, Margene  
 131 W. Home St., Westerville  
 Miller, Herbert Francis  
 96 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Mohs, George William  
 3005 Wardall Ave., Cincinnati  
 Moser, Alfred Earl  
 Box 115, Lackey, Va.  
 Mugridge, Mary Jeanne  
 463 W. Union St., Somerset, Pa.  
 Mutchler, Ethel Louise  
 North Lawrence  
 Myers, Duane Claude  
 R.D. 4, Newark  
 Nash, James Madison  
 31 E. Main St., Canfield  
 Neidig, Betty June  
 M. C. Home, Worthington  
 Oakes, Wilma Erelene  
 Franklin Furnace  
 O'Hara, William Allen  
 50 Hitchens Lane,  
 Newport News, Va.  
 Olds, Priscilla Marjorie  
 S. Main St., Middlefield  
 Patton, Donald Perry  
 1418 Gault St., Columbus  
 Paul, Kenneth Richard  
 53 Center St., Westerville  
 Pflieger, Richard Thaddeus  
 2208 Barrymore, Columbus 3  
 Phillians, Max Bernard  
 115 Neal Ave., Dayton 5  
 Pratt, Patricia Marie  
 110 S. Main St., Johnstown  
 Preston, Edward George  
 1175 E. Church St., Marion  
 Price, Donald Edward  
 1935 Myrtle Ave., Columbus 3  
 Putterbaugh, Annabelle Irene  
 513 Vine St., Piqua  
 Reardon, Ernest LeRay  
 33 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Regenos, John W.  
 27 Rockhill Ave., Dayton 9  
 Ridinger, Gerald Edwin  
 522 Pearl St., Miamisburg  
 Riley, James Henry  
 118 Steele Ave., Dayton  
 Roberson, Robby Edwin  
 14 S. Central St., Ashley  
 Robinson, Paul Ernest  
 145 N. West St., Westerville



- Robison, Dwight Roy  
 1412 Leonhard St., Dayton  
 Robson, Margaret Ann  
 204 Park Ave., Urbana  
 Rodes, Nevin J.  
 164 N. State St., Westerville  
 Roush, Edwin Lane  
 59 Summit St., Westerville  
 Ruble, LaRoy Curtis  
 1170 Sherwood Ave., Akron  
 Ruyan, John  
 E. Broadway, Westerville  
 Sapp, Walter William  
 204 Martinsburg Rd., Mt. Vernon  
 Schar, Forrest Homer  
 40 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Schar, Mary Lou  
 40 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Schenck, Ralph Earl  
 R.R. 6, Box 251-A, Dayton 9  
 Schuller, Paul  
 P.O. Box 177, Filbert, W. Va.  
 Schultz, Arthur LeRoy  
 111 College Ave., Greensburg, Pa.  
 Schurtz, Joseph O.  
 1063 Dublin Rd., Columbus  
 Schwind, Elmer August  
 18 N. Summit, Westerville  
 Scott, Esther Marie  
 1405 Myers Ave., Dunbar, W. Va.  
 Senseman, Viola Skees  
 69 N. Grove St., Westerville  
 Shaffner, Iris Irene  
 Market St., Danville  
 Shiffler, John Kendell  
 Box 127, Chardon  
 Shoemaker, Frederick J.  
 1324 Joyce Ave., Columbus  
 Shoemaker, Norman Kline  
 4071 Germantown Pk., Dayton  
 Simmons, George Francis  
 551 Talbot Ave., Akron 6  
 Simmons, Kenneth Adison  
 520 N. King St., Hampton, Va.  
 Smeal, David Dixon  
 495 Marietta Pl., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.  
 Smith, Guy Edward  
 16 E. Fountain Ave., Delaware  
 Sorrell, James Gilmer, Jr.  
 2761 Shell Rd., Hampton, Va.  
 Sowers, Richard Harold  
 86 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Stewart, John Dwight  
 697 Wilson Ave., Columbus 5  
 Stoddard, Albert Thayer, Jr.  
 3 Jerome Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Strider, Hugh Joseph  
 385 N. Walnut St., Galena  
 Supinger, Home Clarence  
 701 Young St., Piqua  
 Swartz, Paul Miller  
 R.R. 1, Germantown  
 Thomas, Janet Louise  
 1804 E. 5th St., Dayton  
 Thorpe, Marian Jean  
 98 Union St., Centerburg  
 Truitt, Frank Wilson  
 Rt. 1, Galena  
 Tuck, William Andrew  
 21 Hope St., Hampton, Va.  
 Tudor, William Glenn  
 204 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Uchimoto, Laura Misao  
 111 N. West St., Westerville  
 Vance, Waid Winston  
 217 E. Park St., Westerville  
 Volkmar, Beatrice  
 9311 Tussic Rd., Westerville  
 Wagner, Glen  
 112 Knox St., Westerville  
 Wagoner, Robert Hall  
 182 Hamilton, Westerville  
 Watanabe, Kenneth S.  
 Paia, Maui, Hawaii  
 Weisburger, Nancy Lincoln  
 430 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Weiser, Anne Codner  
 Canal Winchester  
 Wellbaum, Floyd Eugene  
 808 Troy St., Dayton  
 Wertz, Robert Reese  
 540 Coleman Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Westbrook, Jane Anne  
 S. Delaware St., Mt. Gilead  
 Wheelbarger, Joseph Howard  
 3514 Woodbine Ave., Dayton 10  
 White, Kathleen  
 R.D. 3, Johnstown  
 Wilcox, Robert James  
 41 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Williams, Walter, Jr.  
 230 Park Ave., N.W.,  
 New Philadelphia  
 Wills, Napoleon B.  
 Volga, W. Va.  
 Wilms, John Henry  
 2166 Arlington Ave., Columbus  
 Winner, Robert William  
 Rt. 2, Galena  
 Wise, Joseph Sterling  
 S. Cleveland Ave., Mogadore  
 Woodford, Miriam Ruth  
 R.D. 7, North Canton  
 Yantis, Theodore R.  
 158 N. Vine, Westerville  
 Young, Neal Alfred  
 914 Ellsworth Ave., Columbus  
 Yount, Joan Adelia  
 1755 Wyandotte Rd., Columbus



Zechman, Fred William, Jr.  
503 E. Central Ave., Miamisburg  
Zimmerman, Kenneth Eugene  
223 W. High St., Hicksville

Zimmerman, William H.  
782 E. Granville Rd., Worthington

## First Semester Enrollment 1946-1947

## SENIORS

Adams, Marian Mae  
R.D. 2, Louisville  
Auxier, Kathleen Kelly  
237 Riverside Dr., Russell, Ky.  
Bilger, Jeanne Elizabeth  
R.R. 1, Arcanum  
Boyles, Marilyn  
501 S. Main St., Bowling Green  
Boyles, Wanda Gayle  
501 S. Main St., Bowling Green  
Brehm, Hazel Ellen  
86 N. State St., Westerville  
Brock, Margaret Evelyn  
Rt. 8, Hillsboro  
Brookhart, Nadean Nellwyn  
Box 59, Shauck  
Broughman, Roy Edward  
45 W. Walnut St., Westerville  
Brown, Gardner Posey  
100 N. Decker Ave., Dayton 7  
Burk, William Henry  
30 S. Vine, Westerville  
Burkey, Veldryn Eileen  
R.F.D. 1, Mt. Gilead  
Burns, Cyril Bryce  
Crooksville  
Carlson, Mary Catherine  
2851 E. Erie Ave., Lorain  
Case, Mary Ellen  
57 Oxford Ave., Dayton  
Clark, Emily Marie  
13 Shippey St., Glens Falls, N. Y.  
Clements, Dorothy Jane  
905 Center St., Wellsville  
Cliffe, Evelyn  
Greenfield Farm, Ivyland, Pa.  
Cobe, Lydia Ruth  
Otterbein Home, Lebanon  
Dayton, William Adams, Jr.  
4812 24th St. N., Arlington, Va.  
Dennis, Roderick Albertus  
147 N. "F" St., Hamilton  
Esch, Byron Moore  
188 W. Main, Westerville  
Esselstyn, William Jay  
110 N. Vine St., Westerville  
Ferguson, Margaret Elizabeth  
204 N. State St., Westerville  
Ferrall, James Wallace  
808 13th St., N.W., Canton

Fiscus, Norma Jean  
616 S. Terrace, Columbus  
France, Harry Elmore  
1937 Litchfield Ave., Dayton 6  
Franks, Lee E.  
R.D. 1, Limestone, N. Y.  
Frevert, Harriette Jones  
111 W. Park St., Westerville  
Gallagher, Sara Edith  
14632 Tuller Av., Detroit 21, Mich.  
Gebhart, Clifford Eugene  
606 E. Linden Ave., Miamisburg  
Gill, David Haskil  
R.D., Woodland, Pa.  
Good, Martha Virginia  
430 Vine St., Johnstown, Pa.  
Green, Patricia Rhoda  
72 Park Terrace West,  
New York, N. Y.  
Harris, Jacqueline Burrage  
336 LaGrande Ave., Fanwood, N. J.  
Hefling, Charles Clifford  
322 W. Water, Uhrichsville  
Henderson, Dorothy Mae  
661 So. Harris Ave., Columbus 4  
Hennon, Mary Alice  
834 E. North St., Lima  
Hiatt, Robert Arthur  
Centerburg  
Hinton, Phyllis Jane  
117 E. Basswood, Dayton 5  
Hockett, Ruth Louise  
264 Hammond Ave., Mansfield  
Hodson, Myrl Yvonne  
39 McOwen St., Dayton  
Hogue, George Nelson  
48 W. Main St., Westerville  
Hoyt, Barbara Sewell  
4778 Dublin Rd., Columbus  
Hulett, Clarence MacRea  
92 University, Westerville  
Jackson, Emily Margaret  
Rt. 5, Mt. Vernon  
Jefferis, William Asbury  
183 W. Main St., Westerville  
Johnson, Louis Benjamin  
Middle Ridge Rd., Perry  
Judy, Ottie Mae  
Croton



- Keller, Mary Lucille  
200 W. Berwick St., Easton, Pa.
- Kraner, James Clem  
Pickerington
- Lemaster, Landis Guy  
1001 Somerset Dr.,  
Charleston 2, W. Va.
- LeMay, Helen Rose  
125 Macready Ave., Dayton
- McClain, Oren Walsh  
Box 132, W. Middletown
- McClay, Jean Eloise  
1913 Wood Ave., Easton, Pa.
- McConnell, Mary Emma  
Rt. 4, Mt. Vernon
- McFarland, Robert Ward  
530 Ankeny Ave., Somerset, Pa.
- Manson, Palmer W.  
23 Maple, Westerville
- Maurer, Joan Marie  
North Broadway, Sugar Creek
- Mikesell, Margene Rebecca  
131 W. Home St., Westerville
- Miller, Herbert Francis  
96 E. College Ave., Westerville
- Miller, Miriam LaDean  
1012 E. Broad St., Louisville
- Mills, Alice Elizabeth  
King Hall, Westerville
- Miltenberger, Allan J.  
2112 Sherman Ave., Middletown
- Mokry, Leslie Eugene  
2912 Fleming Rd., Middletown
- Mugrage, June Carol  
112 Demorest Rd., Columbus
- Mugridge, Jeanne  
463 W. Union St., Somerset, Pa.
- Nichols, Rachel  
R.D. 3, Union City, Pa.
- O'Brien, Dudley  
64 W. College Ave., Westerville
- Orr, Anna Mary  
Highland Dr., Brecksville
- Payne, Paul  
809 S. Main St., Middletown 4
- Phallen, Charles  
218 Grove Ave., Galion
- Phillians, Max  
Veterans Village, Westerville
- Phillips, Sylvia Jeannette  
Francetown, N. H.
- Ranck, Robert Wendell  
164 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Rich, Dick  
Box 55, Sterling
- Ridenour, Ruth  
Star Route, Atwater
- Roberts, Janet Ruth  
732 W. Spring St., Lima
- Robison, Dwight  
4520 Canyon Rd., Dayton
- Robson, Margaret  
R.F.D. 2, St. Paris
- Roush, Edwin  
59 Summit St., Westerville
- Schar, Mary Lou  
40 W. Park St., Westerville
- Scott, Esther  
1405 Myers Ave., Dunbar, W. Va.
- Senseman, Viola Skees  
69 N. Grove St., Westerville
- Shiffler, John  
Box 127, Chardon
- Shuck, Marilyn Jane  
1317 S. Main St., Findlay
- Simmons, George  
551 Talbot Ave., Akron 6
- Sowers, Richard  
86 W. Park, Westerville
- Speckman, Elizabeth Pearl  
74 S. Westgate, Columbus
- Strang, Betty  
21 E. College Ave., Westerville
- Swartz, Paul M.  
R.F.D. 1, Germantown
- Thomas, Janet Louise  
1804 E. Fifth St., Dayton
- Thorpe, Marian  
98 Union St., Centerburg
- Timblin, Virginia  
4556 Tippecanoe Rd., Youngstown
- Tuttle, Mary Margaret  
317 McKinley St., Middletown 11
- Wagoner, Robert Hall  
182 Hamilton, Westerville
- Watanabe, Kenneth S.  
Paia, Maui, Hawaii
- Wilson, Peggy Anne  
779 South Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
- Wolfe, Ruth  
645 W. Ash St., Piqua
- Woodford, Miriam  
R.R. 7, North Canton
- Yantis, Theodore R.  
158 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Zimmerman, Carrie  
Plain City

## JUNIORS

- Allen, Cameron Harrison  
1690 N. Limestone St., Springfield
- Allman, Nadine Anna  
R.F.D. 2, Box 170, Bluffton



- Armstrong, Roberta Jane  
 15 N. Troy St., Vandalia  
 Augspurger, Mary Ann  
 418 Moore St., Middletown  
 Bachtel, Lois Martha  
 Rt. 3, Barberton  
 Beam, Clarence Lowe  
 Shauck  
 Bierly, Kenneth Warren  
 69 E. Park, Westerville  
 Blauch, Doyle Stuart  
 Veterans Village, Westerville  
 Bogan, Marilyn Anita  
 25 Tennis Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Brennecke, Robert George  
 1023 Sixth Ave., Altoona, Pa.  
 Broadbent, Alice Mae  
 R.D. 6, Dayton  
 Brown, James Coppock  
 R.D. 4, Box 23, Burgettstown, Pa.  
 Chaffee, Marilou Ellen  
 8110 Main St., Clarence, N. Y.  
 Chase, Marion Clement  
 Box 43, Duke Center, Pa.  
 Cherrington, Gordon Luther  
 43 E. Walnut, Westerville  
 Clare, Roy Wallace  
 Dodge Rd., Getzville, N. Y.  
 Coleman, Grace Anna  
 1405 Merriman Rd., Akron 3  
 Cover, Robert Arden  
 R.R. 2, Caledonia  
 Cox, John Weaver  
 Box 106, Enon  
 Cox, Mildred Kathleen  
 R.D. 3, Barberton  
 Crandall, Harold Eugene  
 72 W. Main, Westerville  
 Crandall, Robert Edwin  
 72 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Crow, Gordon Allen  
 40 E. Locust St., Newark  
 Elliott, Mary Jeanette  
 210 W. McKibben St., Lima  
 Engle, Dorothy Mae  
 646 Mercer St., Turtle Creek, Pa.  
 Florian, Richard Dean  
 6507 Pelham Dr., Parma  
 Ford, Jean Irene  
 Route 2, DeGraff  
 Forney, Doris Mae  
 R.R. 3, Forest  
 Fourman, Fern Ruth  
 R.R. 1, Arcanum  
 France, Janet Helen  
 3684 Clagus Rd., Cleveland 16  
 Frost, Barbara Louise  
 712 Forest Grove, Dayton  
 Fuller, Glenn Francis  
 8707 N. State Rd., Westerville  
 Gardis, Juanita Frances  
 R.D. 5, Box 816, So. Akron 1  
 Gardner, Helen Louise  
 48 Logan Ave., Westerville  
 Gordon, Douglas Philip  
 556 Wrenham Ave., Columbus 4  
 Gressman, Malcolm  
 3rd St., Herminie, Pa.  
 Hancock, Beverly Elaine  
 7301 McClure Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Herrick, Philip Douglas  
 1044 Grand Ave., Dayton  
 Hervey, Lawrence D.  
 601 Woodland Ter., Alexandria, Va.  
 Hill, Mary Eileen  
 123 Victor, Dayton  
 Himes, Richard Carl  
 233 W. Norman Ave., Dayton  
 Hockett, Pauline Lucille  
 264 Hammond Ave., Mansfield  
 Jackson, Patricia Jean  
 807 Brice Ave., Lima  
 Jamison, Leo Francis  
 73 Elm St., Bradford, Pa.  
 Jeffery, Allen Lester  
 1800 Salem Ave., Dayton  
 Johnston, Philip R.  
 Franklin Springs, N. Y.  
 Jones, Dura Woodford, Jr.  
 701 Trenton Ave., Wilksburg, Pa.  
 Kepple, Maria Schalmir  
 Sanatorium Rd., Mt. Vernon  
 Kerns, Clifford Lewis  
 158 W. Union, Circleville  
 Kerns, Polly Jane  
 158 W. Union, Circleville  
 Koehler, Robert Gordon  
 159 W. Park, Westerville  
 Koester, Geraldine Ruth  
 2064 Lewis Dr., Lakewood 7  
 Kramer, Doris Jeannette  
 Shepper Ave., Plain City  
 LeMay, William Edward  
 125 Macready, Dayton  
 Linnert, Sylvia Georgiene  
 231 E. Washington St.,  
 Chagrin Falls  
 McCualsky, Don Ellsworth  
 236 Hunter St., Newark  
 Marks, Jack Samuels  
 Irwin, Pa.  
 Marx, Babette Adrienne  
 538 E. Olive St., Long Beach, N. Y.  
 Miller, Dorothy Mae  
 1149 W. High St., Lima  
 Miller, Mary Ellen  
 2661 Zollinger Rd., Columbus 8  
 Miller, Thomas E.  
 127 3rd St., N.W. Strasburg



- Miner, Ray Dean  
 519 Alexander St., Akron 6  
 Montgomery, James Wilbur  
 1130 Brown St., Dayton 9  
 Montz, George Harvey  
 6598 Westerville Rd., Westerville  
 Moon, Thomas Vernon  
 218 Franklin St., Middletown  
 Moore, Joan  
 Dublin-Prospect Rd., Delaware  
 Morris, Onnolee  
 R.R. 2, Union Rd., Miamisburg  
 Naftzger, Jean  
 1228 Donald Ave., Dayton  
 Osborn, John Frederick  
 4592 N. High St., Columbus 2  
 Pflieger, Dorothy Mikesell  
 131 W. Home St., Westerville  
 Pollock, Howard Robert  
 6th St., N.E., New Philadelphia  
 Putterbaugh, Annabelle Irene  
 513 Vine St., Piqua  
 Roberson, Henry Edwin  
 14 S. Central St., Ashley  
 Rodes, Nevin Johnson  
 164 N. State St., Westerville  
 Rohrer, Grace  
 R.F.D. 2, Louisville  
 Rone, Gerald  
 545 Hazel Ave., Lima  
 Ruyan, John  
 66 E. Broadway, Westerville  
 Savage, Lloyd Calvin  
 Justus  
 Schaffner, Mary Rose  
 5802 Hawthorn St., Cincinnati  
 Shaffner, Iris Irene  
 Market St., Danville  
 Shoemaker, Frederick Jordan  
 1324 Joyce Ave., Columbus 3  
 Shoemaker, Richard Wayne  
 248 E. College, Westerville  
 Smith, Paul  
 79 E. College, Westerville  
 Snyder, Lois Elizabeth  
 203 Lincoln Ave., Connellsville, Pa.  
 Sorrell, James Gilmer  
 2761 Shell Rd., Hampton, Va.  
 Spafford, Arthur  
 R.F.D. 2, St. Johns, Mich.  
 Stearns, Don  
 1059 W. Spring, Lima  
 Stewart, John Dwight  
 697 Wilson Ave., Columbus 5  
 Stich, Marion  
 1166 Grand Concourse, N. Y.  
 Swisher, Helen  
 R.R. 1, Mt. Gilead  
 Takacs, Lydia Elizabeth  
 24 N. Western Ave., Dayton  
 Wagner, Glen  
 112 Knox St., Westerville  
 Welbaum, James Nealeigh  
 957 Avon St., Akron  
 Wells, John F.  
 814 Monroe St., Elkhart, Ind.  
 Wertz, Robert  
 540 Coleman Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Wilcox, Robert  
 41 W. Park, Westerville  
 Williams, Walter, Jr.  
 101 E. Broadway, Westerville  
 Wilson, Bertha  
 P.O. Box 892, Nassau, Bahamas  
 Wood, Mary Jo  
 2 Olympia Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ziegler, Miriam Eileen  
 1756 Radcliffe Rd., Dayton 6

## SOPHOMORES

- Achemire, Joyce Eileen  
 718 Lincoln Way W., Massillon  
 Agler, William Henry  
 Rt. 1, Sunbury  
 Albert, Zetta Jane  
 R.R. 1, Brookville  
 Albrecht, John Brent  
 2444 Watervliet Ave., Dayton  
 Albrecht, Joseph Merrill  
 2444 Watervliet Ave., Dayton  
 Anderson, Marie Louise  
 212 Holt St., Dayton 7  
 Anspach, Richard Samuel  
 R.R. 2, Box 1616, Altoona, Pa.  
 Arn, Robert Eugene  
 86 Central Ave., Westerville  
 Arnold, Phyllis Regina  
 263 W. Market St., Germantown  
 Baker, Paul Carleton  
 54 W. Walnut, Westerville  
 Bale, Anna Lois  
 Galena  
 Barnes, Margaret Ellen  
 174 E. College, Westerville  
 Behm, Kathleen Ann  
 219 Telford Ave., Dayton  
 Belt, Robert William  
 217 E. Hamtramck, Mt. Vernon  
 Bone, Barbara Ann  
 95 Mulberry St., Fredericktown  
 Book, Edmund Nesbit  
 Blain, Pa.



- Bower, Harold Franklin  
 723 E. Fourth St., Chillicothe  
 Bridgman, Richard Hal  
 1305 Nicklin, Piqua  
 Briner, Luemma Campbell  
 31 W. College, Westerville  
 Briner, William C.  
 31 W. College, Westerville  
 Bushong, Virginia Ruth  
 210 N. Main St., Columbus Grove  
 Butler, Donald George  
 124 So. Washington, Millersburg  
 Canfield, John Fair  
 131 So. Washington, Millersburg  
 Carbaugh, Alice Carolyn  
 95 23rd St. N.W., Barberton  
 Carbaugh, Jean Marilyn  
 95 23rd St. N.W., Barberton  
 Carpenter, Martha Mary  
 R.F.D. 3, Lancaster  
 Carter, Richard Samuel  
 20 Plum St., Westerville  
 Case, William David  
 R.R. 3, Box 330, Dayton  
 Castrodale, Albert, Jr.  
 796 E. 3rd Ave., Columbus  
 Cole, Virginia Ann  
 207 Roane St., Charleston, W. Va.  
 Coleman, Frances Lola  
 1405 Merriman Rd., Akron  
 Cooper, Donald Eugene  
 6 Church St., Port Allegany, Pa.  
 Corbin, Robert Lyle  
 124 Orchard Springs Dr., Dayton  
 Corcoran, Daniel Richard  
 25 Gay St., Newark  
 Coughlin, Joseph Bartholomew  
 22 Bay State Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Courtright, Bonnie Jean  
 276 Hudson Ave., Newark  
 Cox, Austin Edward  
 708 Prospect Ave., Van Wert  
 Culp, Suzanne Jane  
 2577 Tecumseh Ave., Springfield  
 Dailey, Johnneta Fern  
 1442 Minnesota Ave., Columbus 3  
 Dalcher, Ann Roselyn  
 151 E. Kent Rd., Stow  
 Daniels, Marion Bryant  
 Rt. 4, Delaware  
 Davidson, Harold Eugene  
 838 Copeland Rd., Columbus  
 Davies, Barbara Jane  
 208 Franklin St., Middletown  
 Davis, Paul James  
 R.R. 5, Franklin, Ind.  
 Davis, Phyllis Mae  
 172 Marcella Ave., Stow  
 Davisson, Paul Russell  
 4316 Livingston Ave., Dallas, Tex.  
 Day, J. M.  
 8800 Tussic St., Westerville  
 DeLong, Billy Dean  
 R.F.D. 2, Galena  
 Dennis, Donald Allen  
 147 N. "F" St., Hamilton  
 Diller, Wanda Fanchon  
 355 E. Main St., Newark  
 Doersam, Arthur Andrew  
 274 Sheldon Ave., Columbus  
 Downing, Jack Ellsworth  
 1298 Thomas Ave., Columbus  
 Dreher, Dorothy Anna  
 3222 Bronx Blvd., Bronx 67, N. Y.  
 Drummond, Roy Sander  
 403 6th St. N.E., Canton 2  
 Dumph, Keith Eugene  
 451 N. Elm St., Nappanee, Ind.  
 Evans, Robert Paul  
 1921 Timmonds Ave., Portsmouth  
 Farnlacher, Karl Ballard  
 Veterans Village, Westerville  
 Farren, Walter Edward  
 141 Primos Ave., Folcroft, Pa.  
 Ferguson, Helen Jean  
 226 E. Main St., Lancaster  
 Fifer, June Elaine  
 R.R. 10, Dayton 9  
 Fitzpatrick, Royal A.  
 702 Winston Dr., Osborn  
 Fleming, Paul D., Jr.  
 135 E. Main St., Cardington  
 Foltz, Kenneth Staub  
 550 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.  
 Ford, Carolyn Sue  
 426 Hudson St., Oakland, Calif.  
 Frail, Mary Louise  
 Rt. 4, Lima  
 Frost, Jack Mervin  
 1374 20th Ave., Columbus  
 Frye, Sanders  
 145 W. Home St., Westerville  
 Galusha, Richard Lee  
 320 S. 2nd St., Miamisburg  
 Gamble, Carlton Kemper  
 508 Central Park Ave., Dayton 9  
 Gannon, Marion Grace  
 3970 Lovell Ave., Cheviot  
 Garrison, Willis Divine  
 2000 McNary Blvd.,  
 Wilksburg, Pa.  
 Garton, Christine Alice  
 Rt. 1, Rawson  
 Gault, Lucile Mills  
 400 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, Pa.  
 Gauntt, Blanche Joanne  
 804 Dorey St., Clearfield, Pa.  
 Gause, Gertrude Arlene  
 E. Painter St., S. Connellsville, Pa.



- Geehring, David Earl  
 2146 Genessee Ave., Columbus  
 George, Melvin Russell  
 Etna  
 Gerber, George Ellis  
 R.F.D. 1, Sugar creek  
 Gorsuch, Edward Eugene  
 R.F.D. 3, Mansfield  
 Graft, Raymond Lloyd  
 2212 Brentwood, Middletown  
 Grell, Frances Evelyn  
 East Sparta  
 Groseclose, Jack W.  
 Rt. 2, Galena  
 Guernsey, Lee  
 19 Sherbrooke Dr., Dayton 9  
 Gustin, Joy Lorraine  
 1321 First Ave., Middletown  
 Hack, Kenneth Ellsworth  
 R.F.D. 1, Cardington  
 Haff, James Roger  
 838 Osborne Ave., Lorain  
 Hammond, John Emmerson  
 481 2nd St., N.E.,  
 New Philadelphia  
 Hanaford, Shirley Belle  
 606 Main St., Hamilton  
 Hansen, Eleanor Virginia  
 1503 Ridge Rd. N.W., Canton  
 Harner, LoRean  
 1325 W. Fairview Ave., Dayton  
 Harris, Harold Wayne  
 42 E. Lincoln St., Westerville  
 Hastings, Marjorie Ann  
 2726 Catalpa Dr., Dayton  
 Hayes, Warren Harding  
 1606 Lynn St., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Helsinger, Clyde Frederick  
 R.R. 1, Franklin  
 Hipsher, Evelyn June  
 R.R. 1, Caledonia  
 Hodson, Charles Henry  
 187 Farmersville Pike, Germantown  
 Hogan, Donald Guy  
 125 Station St., Punxsutawney, Pa.  
 Hoover, Charles A.  
 Sunbury  
 Hovermale, Ruth Lenore  
 2021 Catalpa Dr., Dayton  
 Howett, Aveland  
 R.R. 3, Brookville  
 Huber, Francis G.  
 R.F.D. 1, Ashville  
 Huelf, James Mearns  
 17 E. Home St., Westerville  
 Hummel, Marvin Heber  
 701 Grove St., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Ickes, Mary Carlyle  
 248 Cypress Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Isaacs, Myrtle Louise  
 406 N. 2nd St., Hamilton  
 Jacke, Barbara Ann  
 22 Yale Terrace, W. Orange, N. J.  
 Jarrett, Marylee  
 109 Constance Ave., Dayton  
 Jenkins, Donald Ivan  
 5th, Batavia  
 Jones, Ernestine  
 609 Wyoming St.,  
 Charlestown, W. Va.  
 Jones, Nancy Sue  
 Veterans Admin. Hospital,  
 Marion, Ind.  
 Kelly, Joyce Adams  
 2216 S. Dixie Ave., Dayton 9  
 Kelly, Mary Gail  
 7 Lovell Dr., Charleston 2, W. Va.  
 Kent, Raymond Francis  
 69 E. Park St., Westerville  
 King, H. Wendell  
 39 W. College Ave., Westerville  
 Klick, Earl Victor  
 13118 Mendota, Detroit 4, Mich.  
 Kreischer, Norma Jean  
 46 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Laub, Evelyn Mae  
 3506 Delphos Ave., Dayton  
 Locke, Charles William  
 125 W. Norman Ave., Dayton  
 McConnaughey, Georgia May  
 124 Willow St., Hillsboro  
 McCray, Robert Paul  
 1793 Cleveland Ave., Columbus  
 McFarland, Charles Raymond  
 105 S. Clay St., Millersburg  
 McGee, Roger Clarence  
 66 E. Broadway, Westerville  
 McQueen, J. W.  
 435 E. Linden Ave., Miamisburg  
 McQuilkin, Robert Jack  
 121 Clarence St., Bradford, Pa.  
 Mackenzie, Robert Kerr  
 R.D. 1, Massillon  
 Mead, Kenneth Alvin  
 1110 Hamilton Ave., Hamilton  
 Mehl, Roland Gardner  
 1708 Jefferson St., Middletown  
 Mignerey, Eileen Yvonne  
 Rt. 1, Box 13, Portsmouth  
 Miller, Patricia Jane  
 164 Plainfield Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Miller, Robert James  
 Rt. 4, Lancaster  
 Miller, Susan Martin  
 96 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Minter, Carl Frederick  
 R.R. 3, Sycamore  
 Mohs, George William  
 3005 Wardall Ave., Cincinnati



- Moore, Jeanette  
Rt. 3, Box 212, Delaware
- Mosholder, Mary  
929 W. High St., Mt. Vernon
- Myers, Duane  
R.D. 4, Newark
- Nichols, Berneta Irene  
614 E. Allen St., Lancaster
- Nichols, Betty  
219 Park St., Lancaster
- Orr, Dorothy  
Highland Dr., Brecksville
- Pallay, Andrew James  
2851 E. 7th Ave., Columbus 3
- Peden, Doris  
2229 Catalpa Dr., Dayton
- Peters, Edith M.  
3640 Puhlman Ave., Cincinnati 11
- Peters, Mary Esther  
63 S. Chester, W. Jefferson
- Pfeiffer, Marian  
4800 N. Dixie Dr., Dayton
- Pflieger, Richard Thaddeus  
2208 Barrymore Ave., Columbus
- Plaine, Sally  
R.D. 4, Box 65, Akron 1
- Pollock, Mary Alice  
393 N. Main St., Hudson
- Poole, Betty Dorene  
18 N. Coalter, Staunton, Va.
- Price, Lloyd Malcolm  
72 S. Main St., Rittman
- Rammelsberg, Beulah  
3 C Highway, Westerville
- Ranck, Charles  
164 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Ranck, Mary Ferguson  
164 N. Vine St., Westerville
- Reckley, Calvin Grissom  
319 Chittenden Ave., Columbus 1
- Reese, Gerald Oliver  
201 Woodland Ave.,  
Punxsutawney, Pa.
- Regenos, John W.  
27 Rockhill Ave., Dayton 9
- Ridinger, Gerald Edwin  
522 Pearl, Miamisburg
- Riley, James Henry  
118 Steele, Dayton
- Ritter, Victor George  
80 W. Norwich Ave., Columbus
- Robbins, Marcia  
2448 Kensington Rd., Columbus 8
- Robbins, Winifred  
R.D. 2, Union City, Pa.
- Roberts, Charles  
1435 Cornell Dr., Dayton 6
- Robinson, Paul  
145 N. West St., Westerville
- Rockhold, William Thomas  
134 E. Pease Ave., West Carrollton
- Rollins, Marion  
3143 Villawood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roose, Donald Dean  
464 Lloyd St., Barberton
- Rose, Evelyn Aileen  
Western Rd., R.D. 3, Barberton
- Ross, Jo Claire  
376 S. Powell Ave., Columbus
- Ruble, LaRoy Curtis  
1170 Sherwood Ave., Akron
- Ruebush, Grace Ann  
Box 106, Dayton, Va.
- Schar, Forrest  
40 W. Park, Westerville
- Schmucker, Leorra  
R.D. 3, Canton
- Schultz, Arthur  
111 College Ave., Greensburg, Pa.
- Schutz, Walter Stanley  
R.R. 1, Pandora
- Seliger, Robert Agler  
3546 Sunbury Rd., Columbus
- Severin, Lila Jean  
43 E. Walnut St., Westerville
- Shade, Patricia Jean  
60 Dixie Dr., W. Carrollton
- Shinew, Joan Lou  
R.F.D. 1, Cygnet
- Shirk, Norman Elwood  
Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa.
- Showalter, Victor  
123 Indianola, Dayton
- Smeal, David  
495 Marietta Pl., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.
- Smith, Guy Edward  
16 E. Fountain, Delaware
- Steffel, Eleanor Mae  
129 W. Albanus St.,  
Philadelphia 20, Pa.
- Steiner, Marilyn  
Mt. Cory
- Stephenson, Barbara Ann  
401 Millville Ave., Hamilton
- Stine, Schuler Clifford  
61 S. Main St., Miamisburg
- Stouffer, Mildred Louise  
W. 4th Ave., Derry, Pa.
- Sticklen, John Wilbur  
17 S. Broad St., Middletown
- Suter, Cathie  
1223½ Dorr St., Toledo
- Swartz, Artie Sara  
Box 145, Richfield, Pa.
- Thorpe, Mildred L.  
98 Union St., Centerburg
- Troop, Martha  
70 W. Broadway, Westerville
- Tudor, William Glenn  
204 W. Main St., Westerville



- Turgeon, Joseph Henry  
 Box 304, Holsopple, Pa.  
 Vance, Robert Floyd  
 217 E. Park St., Westerville  
 Wagner, Marvin Nelson  
 126 Parkview, Westerville  
 Wagner, Russell M.  
 1703 Nicklin Ave., Piqua  
 Walden, Jean Eleanor  
 402 S. Main St.,  
 Berrien Springs, Mich.  
 Walker, Frank Leonard  
 Sunbury  
 Walter, Alice Louise  
 Beach City  
 Weisburger, Nancy  
 430 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Welpton, Mary Lee  
 110 Farragut Rd., Cincinnati 18  
 White, Mary Kathleen  
 Rt. 3, Johnstown  
 Widner, Evelyn  
 3977 Glenmore Ave., Cincinnati 11  
 Williams, Kathryn  
 Hollansburg  
 Wills, Napoleon B.  
 Volga, W. Va.  
 Wilms, John Henry  
 2166 Arlington Ave., Columbus  
 Wintringham, Richard  
 R.R. 4, Sidney  
 Wood, Sally Lou  
 2 Olympia Pl., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.  
 Woods, Jack L.  
 5076 Granville Rd., Westerville  
 Woods, Wilbur John  
 610 Boone St., Piqua  
 Woodworth, Virginia Edith  
 R.D. 2, Jamestown, N. Y.  
 Wright, Particia Jean  
 Rt. 7, Box 113, Dayton 9  
 Wyker, Jean Ann  
 560 Norton Rd., Galloway  
 Young, George Ralph  
 Box 366, R.R. 9, Cincinnati 24  
 Zech, Henry Earl  
 1706 Briarwood Ave., Columbus  
 Zimmerman, Kenneth Eugene  
 W. High St., Hicksville

## FRESHMEN

- Ahlers, Dorothy Ann  
 73 E. Hillcrest Ave., Dayton 5  
 Alban, Phyllis Jean  
 7483 Clarkstate Rd., Blacklick  
 Alexander, James Harvey  
 286 Hudson Ave., Newark  
 Allen, Fred Walter  
 2056 Catalpa Dr., Dayton 6  
 Alton, George David  
 448 North St., Crooksville  
 Anspach, Robert Sylvester  
 R.D. 2, Box 161, Altoona, Pa.  
 Ashburn, Harry Burley  
 875A 26th St., Altoona, Pa.  
 Auvil, Glenn Edward  
 1882 Flint Ave., Akron  
 Bailey, Bert  
 716 16th Ave., Middletown  
 Baker, Peter Brumbaugh  
 1319 1st Ave., Altoona, Pa.  
 Barger, Donald Dale  
 425 S. "D" St., Hamilton  
 Barr, Robert Henry  
 3646 Olentangy Blvd., Columbus  
 Bartholomew, Robert Eugene  
 R.R. 1, Clyde  
 Barton, Teddy  
 c/o Gen. Delivery, Westerville  
 Baughn, Richard Thomas  
 2548 Lakewood Dr., Westerville  
 Bayless, Glenn W.  
 148 Edgar Ave., Dayton 10  
 Beachler, Frederick Lee  
 Rt. 2, Franklin  
 Becker, Carl Monroe  
 Rt. 1, Miamisburg  
 Becker, John Henry  
 821 Sennett St., Miamisburg  
 Begor, Roland Diggs  
 128 4th St., Buckroe Beach, Va.  
 Berkey, Betty Lou  
 310 31st St. N.W., Barberton  
 Berry, James Marshall  
 384 Doyle St., Akron  
 Bishop, Guy Clayton, Jr.  
 72 W. Main St., Centerburg  
 Black, Zelda  
 98 E. Park St., Westerville  
 Blake, Raymond J.  
 43 S. High St., Gahanna  
 Blauch, Claude Allen  
 Sugarcreek  
 Boles, Thomas Miller  
 Box 196, Gahanna  
 Boone, James Edward  
 2333 Electric Ave., Westerville  
 Booth, Harrison Eugene  
 465 Wood Ave., Newcomerstown  
 Boran, Ralph Everett  
 1225 18th, Portsmouth  
 Both, Barbara Marianne  
 3782 Parkdale Rd., Cleveland Hts.  
 Bott, John Willets  
 36 Aylesboro Ave., Youngstown



- Bowman, Donald Charles  
     R.D. 2, Alliance  
 Bradfield, Robert Browning  
     711 Tripphammer, Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Bradrick, Alice Ann  
     210 Oak St., Butler, Pa.  
 Brenning, Carl Junior  
     Rt. 1, Blacklick  
 Briggs, Mary Margaret  
     106 Mapelawn, Dayton  
 Brill, William Hinckley  
     62 Maple Ave., Germantown  
 Brockett, Bruce W.  
     R.F.D. 2, Seville  
 Brooks, Albert Charles  
     Berlin Center  
 Broughton, Donna Vayne  
     22 Aberdeen Dr., Middletown  
 Brown, Barbara Louise  
     R.D. 4, Box 33, Burgettstown, Pa.  
 Brown, Betty Louise  
     Sugarcreek  
 Brown, John Edgar  
     704 E. Church St., Marion  
 Brown, John Edward  
     R.R. 2, Sycamore  
 Brown, Madge Lee  
     1620 Berkshire Rd., Columbus  
 Bucco, Louis  
     R.F.D. 2, Box 131A, Flushing  
 Buck, Frederick James  
     221 S. State St., Westerville  
 Buckingham, Robert Leonard  
     117 Lynnwood Ave.,  
     E. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Bunger, Russell Lowell  
     311 Horn St., Lewisburg  
 Burdette, Charles Lester  
     R.F.D. 1, Galena  
 Burgess, Keith Roland  
     776 Melrose Ave., Columbus  
 Burkam, John David  
     64 E. North St., Newark  
 Caldwell, Martha Alice  
     R.R. 3, Middletown  
 Caldwell, Maurice A.  
     24 Plum St., Westerville  
 Call, Marilyn Jane  
     1464 Republic Ave., Columbus  
 Capron, Irene Elizabeth  
     9 Elm St., Whitesboro, N. Y.  
 Capron, Janet Alleyn  
     9 Elm St., Whitesboro, N. Y.  
 Carlisle, Joseph Raymond  
     R.D. 3, New Philadelphia  
 Cate, Lee Albert  
     Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Cate, Mary Frances  
     Rt. 8, Greeneville, Tenn.
- Chambers, Jack Earl  
     1001 N. Main St., Dayton  
 Chapman, Eleanor Edith  
     R.F.D. 2, Centerburg  
 Cheek, Carl Edwin  
     61 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Clark, Lovell Eugene  
     1098 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Columbus  
 Clevenger, Raymond Kenneth  
     107 Park St., Westerville  
 Cline, Edgar James  
     1319 13th St., Altoona, Pa.  
 Cobb, Robert Burdette  
     Box 594 Asbury Rd., Cincinnati 30  
 Coleman, Ellen Marie  
     1405 Merriman Rd., Akron 3  
 Collins, Robert Glenn  
     401 E. Washington Ave.,  
     Connellsville, Pa.  
 Conrad, Rosemary  
     145 S. First St., Miamisburg  
 Cook, Mary Margaret  
     310 Lawn St., Geneva  
 Cook, Rosemary  
     36 E. Riverglen Dr., Worthington  
 Costick, Warren Wilmer  
     2717 Delaware Ave.,  
     McKeesport, Pa.  
 Cotton, David Wesley  
     8 Lynton Lane, Ben Avon Hts.,  
     Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Cowgill, William Edwin  
     R.R. 2, Brookville  
 Cox, Raymond Harold  
     1365 N. 6th St., Columbus  
 Cox, Rollin M.  
     146 E. Frambes, Columbus 1  
 Crabbe, William Keller  
     Chesterland  
 Crandall, Bette Jeanne  
     72 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Creek, William P.  
     1406 S. Gay St., Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Crosby, Robert Parson  
     855 Rebecca Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.  
 Crum, Ernest Burdette  
     97 E. Longview Ave., Columbus 2  
 Dale, John Paul, Jr.  
     201 Greenbriar Ave., Hampton, Va.  
 Dart, Robert George  
     1417 60th St., Kenosha, Wis.  
 Davies, Robert Allen  
     208 Franklin St., Middletown  
 Davis, Melvin Eugene  
     1625 Lee St., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Day, Harold Raymond  
     10910 Fortune Ave., Cleveland  
 Day, Evelyn Moran  
     91 N. West St., Westerville



- Day, Joanne Patricia  
2405 North Ave., Middletown
- DeClark, Lawrence Irving  
301 Stockton Ave., Roselle, N. J.
- Demorest, Glenn Ellis  
194 W. Main St., Westerville
- Deselms, Paul Richard  
339 S. Pierce St., Lima
- Dill, Phyllis Joan  
810 Warrington Pl., Dayton
- Diller, Vaida Nadine  
355 E. Main St., Newark
- Dodds, Harry Ellwood  
R.D. 1, Broadacre
- Donnelly, Charles Lawthers  
3149 Demorest Rd., Grove City
- Dover, Darl Dean  
306 Shadowlawn Ave., Dayton 9
- Dudley, Paul Frederick  
Box 129, Marengo
- Dustin, John Wendell  
254 E. College Ave., Westerville
- Duvall, James Burton  
2313 Central Ave., Middletown
- Eckard, Joan Davis  
488 Patterson Ave., Akron
- Edworthy, Judith LeVerne  
801 Vogel Dr., Charleston, W. Va.
- Egolf, Beverly Jane  
441 W. Patriot St., Somerset, Pa.
- Eldredge, Betty Jean  
316 N. Downing St., Piqua
- Elkin, Allen Terry  
1 Camp Ave., Rankin, Pa.
- Elliott, Thomas Waid  
100 S. Washington St., Millersburg
- Endicott, Edwin LeRoy  
458 Bellefontaine Ave., Marion
- Engle, Robert Jackson  
53 Glenwood Dr., Westerville
- Erickson, Helen Louise  
2703 Riverview Ave.,  
McKeesport, Pa.
- Eschbach, Margaret Ann  
530 Lexington Ave., Dayton
- Evans, Katherine Agnes  
R.D. 1, Broadacre
- Ewing, Martha May  
58 E. Lincoln St., Westerville
- Ewing, Phyllis Jean  
2919 Martel Dr., Dayton
- Fabricant, Jean  
1115 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fair, Jacob Harold  
215 E. Jackson St., Millersburg
- Faris, Janet Eileen  
1106 Grafton Ave., Dayton 5
- Farmer, Herbert, Jr.  
502 S. River, Franklin
- Fields, Richard Harry  
249 E. College Ave., Westerville
- Fife, James Addison  
525 5th St., S.W., Canton 4
- Figgins, Eugenia  
R.R. 1, Stryker
- Fisher, Lois Irene  
2801 Dwight Ave., Dayton
- Flannery, Margaret Mary  
R.F.D. 3, Marengo, Ohio
- Franklin, William Warren  
168 Piedmont Rd., Columbus
- Frey Meyer, John Henry  
1229 Euclid Ave., Zanesville
- Fuller, Mary Evelyn  
57 E. Main St., Westerville
- Fuller, Richard Patton  
Box 155, Marengo
- Fuller, William Dean  
57 E. Main, Westerville
- Gallagher, John Shakespeare  
14632 Tuller, Detroit, Mich.
- Gangel, Wilma  
1680 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Ganger, William Frederick  
818 Sunnyview Ave., Dayton
- Gardner, John Merton  
508 Cove Rd.,  
Hollidays Cove, W. Va.
- Gaskill, Phyllis Margaret  
3058 Penrose Pl., Cincinnati
- Giblin, Loren Oscar  
233 Fairfield Ave., Newark
- Gibson, James Alexander  
Box 114, Magnetic Springs
- Gibson, Paul Joseph  
3008 Milwaukee St., Denver, Colo.
- Gifford, Don Charles  
162 W. Home St., Westerville
- Gilbert, Charles Herman  
3719 Homewood Rd., Cincinnati 27
- Gilbert, Janet Reba  
3719 Homewood Rd., Mariemont 27
- Gilbert, Joan Marie  
Pleasantville, Pa.
- Gilbert, John Lawson  
3719 Homewood Rd., Mariemont 27
- Gill, Joseph Arthur  
353 S. Harris Ave., Columbus 4
- Gillson, Eileen Rose  
Edison
- Gillum, Lawrence Joseph  
215 E. Maplewood Ave., Dayton 5
- Gilmour, Alfred Edward Campell  
807 Gaskill Ave., Jeannette, Pa.
- Good, Raymond Irvin  
418 Wonder St., Johnstown, Pa.
- Gooding, Adria Jean  
Lewis Center



- Graebner, Evelyn Ferne  
 55 Plum St., Fair Oaks, Pa.  
 Gress, Winston Marvin  
 1325 Wakefield Ave., Dayton 6  
 Griest, Richard Alan  
 2322 Sutphin St., Middletown  
 Griffiths, Robert Futhey  
 118 W. 44th St., Shadyside  
 Groover, Hugh McAllister  
 Magnetic Springs  
 Gross, Virgil Dean  
 R.R. 2, Franklin  
 Grosvenor, Clarke Edward  
 630 W. Greene St., Piqua  
 Haber, David  
 2825 Orchid St., N.W.  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Haber, Lyle Elmer  
 6200 Stanbury Rd., Parma  
 Hack, Thelma Johanna  
 R.D. 1, Cardington  
 Hagen, George Laut  
 240 Yankee Rd., Middletown  
 Haines, Robert Walter  
 1031 Frank Rd., Columbus  
 Hake, Robert Lee  
 526 College St., Piqua  
 Hale, Alice Mary  
 391 Hazel St., Upper Sandusky  
 Hambley, Francis Thomas  
 831 Savannah Ave.,  
 Pittsburgh 21, Pa.  
 Hamburger, Marie Josephine  
 141-42 72nd Ave.  
 Kew Gardens Hills, L. I., N. Y.  
 Hamilton, Harold Edward  
 46 W. Walnut St., Westerville  
 Hamlin, Robert Lee  
 1927 Rugby Rd., Dayton  
 Hammel, William Henry  
 202 High St., Navarre  
 Hammer, Howard Wayne  
 Cardington  
 Haney, Kathryn Marie  
 Fourth St., Bergholz  
 Hanna, William Robert  
 Ohio Ave., Box 255, Navarre  
 Hardin, Charles Louis  
 318 Henry St., Dayton  
 Harmen, Gerry Mae  
 Main St., McComb  
 Harris, George  
 39 E. Park St., Westerville  
 Hart, William Carl  
 153 Midland Ave., Columbus 4  
 Hassenplug, Richard Doss  
 501 Ferndale Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Hatfield, Loretta Jean  
 R.R. 1, Grove City  
 Hatfield, Natala Jennine  
 722 Uhrig Ave., Dayton 6  
 Havens, Marian Ann  
 Rt. 1, Fremont  
 Hayes, Wendell Herbert  
 76 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Hetrick, Virginia Fields  
 Worthington-Galena Rd.,  
 Worthington  
 Hill, James Wesley  
 35 Howard Pl., Worthington  
 Hinger, Robert Frederick  
 284 N. Buena Vista St., Newark  
 Hodson, Patricia Ann  
 187 Farmersville Pike, Germantown  
 Hofferbert, Richard Eugene  
 957 Wilmington Ave., Dayton  
 Hogan, Earl Eugene  
 108 Record Av., Punxsutawney, Pa.  
 Hohler, Richard Howard  
 2305 Philadelphia Dr., Dayton 6  
 Hole, Emery James  
 514 First St., Piqua  
 Hollman, Carl Walter  
 R.F.D. 4, Dayton  
 Holtkamp, Calvin Julius  
 New Knoxville  
 Hopkins, Joan Elaine  
 1131 Colwich Dr. Dayton  
 Horine, Esther Jean  
 Box 127, Castine  
 Horlacher, Jean Marie  
 North Ridge West, Ashtabula  
 Horn, Albert Vernon  
 138 N. 11th St., Miamisburg  
 Horn, Leon Frederick  
 138 N. 11th St., Miamisburg  
 Hosler, Doris Jean  
 Rt. 2, Centerburg  
 Housum, Richard Addison  
 1561 Covert Rd., R.F.D. 9,  
 Pontiac, Mich.  
 Howard, Richard Albrecht  
 247 Gurley Ave., Marion  
 Hudson, John Herbert  
 1010 W. Greene, Piqua  
 Huffman, Willard Paul  
 292 Oakwood Ave., Newark  
 Huffman, Aubrey Lee  
 214 N. Garfield Ave., Alliance  
 Huggins, Glendine Anna  
 2940 Revere Ave., Dayton  
 Hughes, Robert Evans  
 635 Mercer Ave. N.E., Warren  
 Humphreys, Robert Harvey  
 Old Delaware Rd., Mt. Vernon  
 Hundley, Walter Lee  
 R.R. 8, Nagel Rd., Cincinnati 30  
 Hunter, Rita Joan  
 11 S. 7th St., Jeannette, Pa.



- Infield, Lloyd Dale  
 Box 91, Sugar Creek  
 Jenkins, Coby James  
 1668 Maple Grove Park, Windham  
 John, Kenneth Bruce  
 523 Anna St., Dayton 7  
 Johnson, Frieda Anne  
 2850 36th St. S.W.,  
 Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Johnson, Margaret June  
 2313 Emerson Ave., Dayton 6  
 Keim, Avonna Lee  
 Green Springs  
 Keister, Ruth Virginia  
 201 Ashwood Ave., Dayton 5  
 Keller, Jack Gilbert  
 Cemetery Road, Hilliards  
 Keller, Richard Scott  
 610 The Alameda, Middletown  
 Keller, Robert Terry  
 610 The Alameda, Middletown  
 Kennedy, John Lloyd  
 111 Woodlawn Ave., Grove City  
 Kesler, Richard Carlton  
 1364 Forsythe Ave., Columbus  
 Kiner, Clarence Clarke  
 1536 E. Hudson St., Columbus  
 Kiriazis, Michael  
 379 2nd St., S.W., Warren  
 Kirk, Richard Howard  
 711 Fairmont, Latrobe, Pa.  
 Klepinger, Joanne Louise  
 2515 Smithville Rd., Dayton 10  
 Klimchak, Michael  
 11 Albany St., N. Y., N. Y.  
 Knight, Betty Jane  
 538 Helen St., Columbus  
 Knoblauch, Mary Jane  
 1505 Genessee Ave., Columbus 11  
 Knoderer, Robert William  
 7925 Schott Rd., Westerville  
 Kohler, Donald Max  
 7 Lawn St., Ashley  
 Koster, Gerald Marvin  
 Main St., Syracuse  
 Krichbaum, Donald William  
 86 E. Lincoln St., Westerville  
 Krumm, Delbert R.  
 54 W. Walnut, Westerville  
 Kuntz, Kendall  
 R.R. 8, Cincinnati 30  
 LaFever, Miriam Ruth  
 203 N. Division St., Mt. Vernon  
 Lamb, Earl  
 209 Roberts Ave., Franklin  
 Lash, Carl Dean  
 R.R. 4, Mansfield  
 Leahey, William Albert  
 1446 Blake Ave., Columbus  
 Lehman, Margaret  
 124 Logan Ave., Westerville  
 Lepley, Lorin  
 42 E. Dunedin Rd., Columbus  
 Leslie, Hope Mardelle  
 503 Christine Court, Johnstown, Pa.  
 Liesmann, Clara Jane  
 1306 16th St., Stuart Gardens,  
 Newport News, Va.  
 Lincoln, Norman Hugh  
 Diamond, Pa.  
 Lineberger, Robert Arnold  
 107 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Litell, Robert Clytus  
 361 David St., Marion  
 Long, Charles Clifford  
 1435 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.  
 Long, Robert E.  
 381 W. 10th Ave., Columbus  
 Lowe, Oscar Lee  
 Pine Grove, W. Va.  
 Loxley, Barbara Louise  
 R.R. 2, West Alexandria  
 Lyter, John Davidson  
 417 Sandalwood Dr., Dayton 5  
 Lytton, Jacqueline  
 208 18th St., Dunbar, W. Va.  
 McClusky, Pauline Evelyn  
 1321 Wakefield Ave., Dayton  
 McCord, Carolyn Permcil  
 Main, Duke Center, Pa.  
 McCullough, Chester Leon  
 1309 N. Cornwall St.,  
 Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 McGuire, Larma Jean  
 372 S. Charity, Bethel  
 Macomber, Philip Alan  
 211 E. Meshannock,  
 New Wilmington, Pa.  
 Markeson, Edwin Guy  
 Rt. 1, Worthington  
 Markins, Joseph Richard  
 2527 N. Lexington Ave., Columbus  
 Marlow, Charles Edward  
 2622 Purdue Ave., Columbus 3  
 Marquard, Robert Albert  
 13 Center St., Willoughby  
 Marsh, Rosemary  
 27 E. Walnut, Westerville  
 Mathews, Ervin Edgar  
 1031 James Rd., Columbus  
 Maystead, Elizabeth Jane  
 2, Osseo, Mich.  
 Merrell, Billy Joe  
 R.R. 1, New Madison  
 Messick, Paul David  
 262 Hull St., Newark  
 Miller, Eli Mike  
 Lafferty



- Miller, Junior Oscar  
 4009 Winter St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
 Miller, Margaret Eloise  
 Box 56, McClure  
 Miller, Raymond Eugene  
 37 E. Broadway, Westerville  
 Monn, Don Robert  
 90 E. Smiley Ave., Shelby  
 Morris, Harold Edwin  
 414 Painter St., Everson, Pa.  
 Morris, Stanley Paul  
 76 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Morrison, Ruth Jane  
 18 S. Terry St., Dayton  
 Moser, Alfred Earl  
 1541 Russell, Covington, Ky.  
 Moss, Glenn Foster  
 Africa Rd., Westerville  
 Moyer, Lawrence Emerson  
 R.R. 7, Box 124, Dayton  
 Mull, Raymond Lee  
 R.R. 1, Comstock Park, Mich.  
 Mutchler, Ethel Louise  
 North Lawrence  
 Nash, James Madison  
 31 E. Main St., Canfield  
 Neal, Roy, Jr.  
 Main St., Seven Mile  
 Neff, Kenneth  
 Elm St., Sugarcreek  
 Neff, William Robert  
 Elm St., Sugarcreek  
 Neidig, Betty June  
 M. C. House, Worthington  
 Nicholas, William Edmond  
 4th St., Jacksonville  
 Nine, Dorothy Jean  
 1051 East Ave., Akron  
 Norman, James Donald  
 N. Washington St., Millersburg  
 Oakes, Wilma E.  
 Franklin Furnace  
 Oberholtzer, Erma Ruth  
 23 Susquehanna Av., Lansdale, Pa.  
 Ogle, Wilford Leland  
 Hillside Ave., Pitcairn, Pa.  
 Ohmer, Frederick Lewis  
 227 Belmont Park East, Dayton 5  
 Osborn, Owen Hiram  
 4408 Cleveland Ave., Columbus 3  
 Osterman, Sophia Josephine  
 Elm St., Sugarcreek  
 Overholt, Brinton Wesley  
 108 N. 6th St., Youngwood, Pa.  
 Overholt, Grace Louise  
 108 N. 6th St., Youngwood, Pa.  
 Overturf, William Thomas  
 Box 136, Sunbury  
 Pack, Vernon Lathrop  
 Ghost Ranch, Abiquiu, N. Mex.  
 Packard, Robert Gerid  
 1035 Franklin Ave., Columbus  
 Pape, Dolores Elaine  
 6353 Fitchett St., Elmhurst, N. Y.  
 Parrot, Richard  
 101 S. Front, Hamilton  
 Patton, Donald P.  
 266 Mt. Vernon Rd., Newark  
 Paul, Kenneth R.  
 53 Center, Westerville  
 Pealer, Mildred Belt  
 701 W. Gay St., Mt. Vernon  
 Peart, Enid Marie  
 217 N. West St., Bethel  
 Pence, Clyde Harry, Jr.  
 3512 E. Central Ave., Middletown  
 Pence, Warren Howard  
 3512 E. Central Ave., Middletown  
 Perkins, Charles H.  
 Rt. 1, Glenmont  
 Perry, Lloyd Kenneth  
 88 Collingwood Rd., Columbus  
 Petrie, Thomas Alan  
 3001 Grasmere Ave., Columbus  
 Petti, Frank John  
 1316 E. Hudson St., Columbus  
 Pickelsimer, Ralph Dale  
 104 McKinley St., Middletown  
 Pillsbury, Ruth Gertrude  
 74 Wall St., Trenton, N. J.  
 Pinder, David George  
 1140 Croyden Dr., Dayton  
 Potter, James Kenneth  
 319 First St., New Lexington  
 Powless, Ralph  
 2670 Indianola Ave., Columbus  
 Prentice, John Thompson, Jr.  
 533 Forrer Blvd., Dayton  
 Preston, Edward George  
 1175 E. Church, Marion  
 Preston, Richard  
 719 E. 3rd Ave., Columbus  
 Priest, David Kenneth  
 167 N. State St., Westerville  
 Prushing, Byron David  
 2482 Englewood Dr. Columbus  
 Puglia, Richard Alexander  
 101 S. Grove St., Westerville  
 Rader, Jo Ann  
 Congress Rd., Belpre  
 Reardon, Earnest  
 33 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Recob, James Byron  
 295 Nashoba Ave., Columbus 4  
 Rector, Charles Dwight, Jr.  
 R.F.D. 1, Kingston  
 Reed, Waldon Edward  
 R.D. 2, Galena  
 Rees, Jack Edgar  
 2756 Westerville Rd., Columbus



- Reinhart, Richard Leo  
 Rt. 1, Newcomerstown  
 Reynolds, Eugene Charles  
 Rt. 7, Box 401,  
 S. Charleston, W. Va.  
 Rhoads, Clarence Donald  
 830 Cypress Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Rice, Barbara Lee  
 8 E. Xenia Dr., Osborn  
 Rinehart, David Lyle  
 Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead  
 Rinehart, Lowell Ernest  
 Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead  
 Robertson, Joyce Madalyn  
 217 Spring Ave., Mingo Junction  
 Rock, Lois Eleanor  
 730 Pennsylvania Ave.,  
 Trenton, N. J.  
 Rockhold, Dale Richard  
 134 E. Pease Ave., West Carrollton  
 Rodriguez, Raquel  
 41 Georgetti St.,  
 Vega Alta, Puerto Rico  
 Rosensteel, Robert Verner  
 75 E. Lincoln St., Westerville  
 Rubino, Rose Marietta  
 53 Center St., Westerville  
 Ruyan, George  
 Rt. 1, Flushing  
 Ryan, Katherine Arden  
 1464 W. 101st St., Cleveland  
 Sallee, Eugene H.  
 New Burlington  
 Sapp, Grace Irene  
 204 Martinsburg Rd., Mt. Vernon  
 Sapp, Walter William  
 204 Martinsburg Rd., Mt. Vernon  
 Scalet, Angelo  
 Lafferty  
 Schaar, William Maxwell  
 R.F.D. 3, New Philadelphia  
 Schafer, Carl Oliver  
 306 Robinson Av., San Diego, Calif.  
 Schaub, Herman Laurence  
 5827 Lotusdale Dr., Parma Hts.  
 Schenck, Ralph Earl  
 R.R. 6, Box 251-A, Dayton 9  
 Schick, Ruth Ann  
 104 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Schlosser, Leonard Harold  
 55 Parade Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Schneider, Floyd Louis  
 4654 Morse Road, Gahanna  
 Schreckengost, George Earl  
 126 S. Market St., East Palestine  
 Schritzing, Francis Lee  
 5030 Westerville Rd., Westerville  
 Schuller, Paul  
 P.O. Box 177, Filbert, W. Va.  
 Schurtz, Joseph O.  
 1063 Dublin Rd., Columbus  
 Schwarzkopf, Jerry Lewis  
 32 E. Broadway, Westerville  
 Schwind, Elmer August  
 R.F.D. 3, Westerville  
 Scott, Dorothy Vinae  
 721 E. Linden Ave., Miamisburg  
 Scott, Wallace Arnold  
 4560 Zeller Rd., Columbus 2  
 Sellers, Howard Trew  
 519 E. Hunter St., Logan  
 Sellers, Richard McGuire  
 139 Indianola Ave., Dayton 5  
 Schackelford, Marilyn Ann  
 1918 Hill Ave., Middletown  
 Shaw, Gordon Ivan  
 1436 Loretta Ave., Columbus  
 Sherman, Harry Joseph  
 R.F.D. 2, Galena  
 Sherrieff, Stanley Dale  
 Old Fort  
 Shiffler, Karl William  
 South St., Chardon  
 Shively, Kenneth Orion  
 1111 Amherst Pl., Dayton 6  
 Shook, Estella Jeanalea Blanche  
 544 Rhodes Ave., Akron 7  
 Simmons, Kenneth Adison  
 520 N. King St., Hampton, Va.  
 Sleeper, Elbert Launee  
 309 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Smart, John  
 875 Woodrow Ave., Marion  
 Smith, Donald Luce  
 104 Kensington Ave., Middletown  
 Smith, Marion Audrey  
 404 N. Olden Ave., Trenton, N. J.  
 Smith, Neale Scott  
 1951 Grafton Rd., Elyria  
 Smith, Patricia Louise  
 1032 Wooster Rd., W. Barberton  
 Smith, Theodora Betty  
 Bell St., Malta  
 Snively, Margaret Louise  
 1016 Yankee Rd., Middletown  
 Snow, Ida Edith  
 87½ Otis St., Sunbury  
 Snow, James L.  
 78½ Ottis Ave., Sunbury  
 Spaite, Paul Wadsworth  
 436 Dixie Ave., Dayton  
 Sparks, Elizabeth Ann  
 Box 338, Indian Head, Pa.  
 Sprigg, Frederick Allen  
 1206 16th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Sprout, David Jodd  
 1601 Benson Dr., Dayton  
 Starr, Arline Leonard  
 Clover Lea, Woodstock, Conn.



- Stauffer, Gloria Ann  
437 Maple St., Brookville
- Stein, John Albert  
Urbana Rd., Piqua
- Stoddard, Albert  
3 Jerome Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.
- Stokes, Charles Enoch  
99 N. State St., Westerville
- Stokes, Robert C.  
728 N. James Rd., Columbus
- Strait, Richard Paul  
3105 Johnstown Rd., Columbus
- Stratton, Jane Ann  
1248 Grandview Ave., Columbus
- Strider, Hugh Joseph  
385 N. Walnut, Galena
- Studer, Walter Earl  
R.F.D. 1, Navarre
- Suiter, Esther Thelma  
4027 Dalewood Ave.,  
Pittsburgh 27, Pa.
- Supinger, Homer  
701 Young St., Piqua
- Swihart, Carol Beverly  
523 N. Wabash Ave., Brewster
- Talbert, Robert Henry  
8th St., Jacksonville
- Thomas, Jack Lowell  
1131 Bellaire Ave., Dayton
- Todd, James Edgar  
248 Brown St., Crooksville
- Torbert, Esther Jean  
1195 Bell Ave., McConnellsville
- Torgler, William Eugene  
3, New Philadelphia
- Tressler, James Albert  
Box 158, S. Connellsville, Pa.
- Troop, Horace William  
70 W. Broadway, Westerville
- Troutman, Vesta Juanita  
161 E. College Ave., Westerville
- Truitt, Frank Wilson  
Rt. 1, Galena
- Truitt, John Thomas  
Rt. 1, Galena
- Tuck, William Andrew  
21 Hope St., Hampton, Va.
- Turner, Katharine Ellen  
39 Lewis Rd., Belmont 78, Mass.
- Trigg, Brooks E.  
144-35 Northern Blvd.,  
Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
- Twigg, Robert Donald  
144-35 Northern Blvd.,  
Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
- Vawter, George  
Rt. 1, Lexington
- Wadlington, George Frederick  
R.R. 1, Kingston
- Wagner, David Meyers  
112 Knox St., Westerville
- Wagner, Joyce Lee  
R.D. 4, Penrod St., Johnstown, Pa.
- Waldinger, William George  
161-15 84th Ave.,  
Jamaica, N. Y., N. Y.
- Walker, Richard Arthur  
185 Noble Ave., Crafton,  
Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
- Wallace, James Clarence  
1447 Orchard Dr., Dayton 9
- Wareham, Calvin Charles  
7509 Ellesmere St., Swissvale, Pa.
- Warrick, Ronald Dean  
313 Vine St., Ashland
- Weber, Edward Paul  
151 Bodmer Ave., Strasburg
- Weber, Herman Jacob  
1130 Hamlin St., Fremont
- Webster, Norma Jean  
R.R. 2, Tipp City
- Weidley, Richard John  
11 Elizabeth St., Glens Falls, N. Y.
- Welch, Hugh Elmer  
Plum, Magnolia
- Wells, William Robert  
Croton
- Wheelbarger, Joseph Howard  
3514 Woodbine Ave., Dayton
- Whipple, Ted  
3 Lawn, Ashley
- Whiteman, Nelson T.  
51 Missouri Ave., Dayton 10
- Williams, Dorothy Joan  
Rt. 2, Sunbury Rd., Galena
- Willit, Richard Virgil  
2220 Abington Rd., Columbus
- Winn, William Franklin  
188 Fairfield Ave., Newark
- Winner, Robert  
Rt. 2, Galena
- Wise, Joseph Sterling  
S. Cleveland Ave., Mogadore
- Wise, Shirley Anne  
1101 Bevan Ave., Akron
- Witt, Elsley Keith  
202 E. 8th St., Connellsville, Pa.
- Wolfe, Calvin Grove  
2100 Gypsy Dr., Dayton
- Woolfe, Roger Ted  
801 Johnson Ave., New Lexington
- Wood, Darrell Edmond  
140 E. Broadway, Westerville
- Wrightsel, Kenneth Earl  
126 S. Maple St., Lancaster
- Wyatt, Richard Norman  
9925 S. Parnell, Chicago 28, Ill.



Yagello, Carol Lynn  
18750 Renwood Ave., Euclid  
Young, Neal Alfred  
914 Ellsworth Ave., Columbus  
Yount, Joan Adelia  
1755 Wyandotte Rd., Columbus

Zarbaugh, Kenneth Lyle  
Brice  
Zechman, Fred William, Jr.  
503 E. Central Ave., Miamisburg

## SPECIAL STUDENTS

Beavers, Phyllis  
2 Spring Rd., Westerville  
Bell, Hazel Bower  
Galena Rd. Rt. 1, Worthington  
Carpenter, Mary Agnes  
48 Logan Ave., Westerville  
Carter, Charles W.  
4308 S. Wigger St., Marion, Ind.  
Linnabary, Gladys  
Spring Rd. 2, Westerville  
Long, Hallie Wenner  
110 W. Home St., Westerville  
Miesse, Mary Josephine  
8194 Harlem Rd., Westerville

Myers, E. C.  
522 Smithfield St., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.  
Orndorff, Richard Bookman  
71 W. Park, Westerville  
Papin, Catherine A.  
151 E. Park, Westerville  
Spence, Mary L.  
416 Reinhard Ave., Columbus 6  
Volkmar, Beatrice  
9311 Tussic Rd., Westerville  
Wood, James Cloyd  
16 Hiawatha Ave., Westerville

## Department of Music

First Semester 1946-1947

## SENIORS

Bilger, Jeanne Elizabeth  
R.R. 1, Arcanum  
Brown, Gardner Posey  
100 N. Decker Ave., Dayton 7  
Burkey, Veldryn Eileen  
R.F.D. 1, Mt. Gilead  
Clare, Roy Wallace  
Dodge Rd., Getzville, N. Y.  
Fiscus, Norma Jean  
616 S. Terrace, Columbus  
Franks, Lee Emery  
R.D. 1, Limestone, N. Y.  
Hefling, Charles Van  
322 W. Water, Uhrichsville

Jefferis, William Asbury  
183 W. Main St., Westerville  
Mills, Alice Elisabeth  
King Hall, Westerville  
Robson, Margaret Ann  
Rt. 2, St. Paris  
Strang, Betty Mansfield  
21 E. College Ave., Westerville  
Swartz, Paul Miller  
R.F.D. 1, Germantown  
Woodford, Miriam Ruth  
R. R. 7, North Canton

## UNCLASSIFIED

Allton, Marilyn  
34 N. Grove St., Westerville  
Anderson, Marie Louise  
212 Holt St., Dayton  
Armstrong, Roberta Jean  
15 N. Troy St., Vandalia  
Arnett, Juanita Faye  
54 W. Walnut, Westerville  
Anspach, Richard Samuel  
R.D. 2, Box 161, Altoona, Pa.  
Baker, Evelyn Margaret

54 W. Walnut, Westerville  
Baker, Paul Carleton  
54 W. Walnut, Westerville  
Bale, Emily  
196 N. State St., Westerville  
Barnes, Margaret Ellen  
174 E. College Ave., Westerville  
Barnes, Virginia  
7601 Cleveland Ave., Westerville  
Beachler, Frederick Lee  
Rt. 2, Franklin



- Belt, Robert William  
 217 E. Hamtramck, Mt. Vernon  
 Bevelhimer, Marjorie Jean  
 6851 Sunbury Rd., Westerville  
 Book, Edmund Nesbit  
 Blain, Pa.  
 Both, Barbara Marianne  
 3782 Parkdale Rd., Cleveland Hts.  
 Bower, Harold Franklin  
 723 E. 4th St., Chillicothe  
 Bowman, Joyce  
 50 W. Lincoln, Westerville  
 Boyles, Wanda Gayle  
 501 S. Main St., Bowling Green  
 Brookhart, Nadean Nellwyn  
 Box 59, Shauck  
 Brown, Barbara Louise  
 R.D. 4, Box 23, Burgettstown, Pa.  
 Brown, Betty Louise  
 Sugarcreek  
 Brown, John Edward  
 R.R. 2, Sycamore  
 Brown, Madge Lee  
 1620 Berkshire Rd., Columbus  
 Buckingham, Robert Leonard  
 117 Lynnwood Ave.,  
 E. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Burgess, Keith Roland  
 776 Melrose Ave., Columbus  
 Burns, Cyril Bryce  
 Crooksville  
 Butler, Donald George  
 124 S. Washington, Millersburg  
 Caldwell, Martha Alice  
 R.R. 3, Middletown  
 Call, Marilyn Jane  
 1464 Republic Ave., Columbus  
 Carbaugh, Alice Carolyn  
 95 23rd St. N.W., Barberton  
 Carbaugh, Jean Marilyn  
 95 23rd St. N.W., Barberton  
 Carlson, Mary Catherine  
 2851 E. Erie Ave., Lorain  
 Carpenter, Mary A.  
 48 Logan Ave., Westerville  
 Carpenter, Martha Mary  
 R.F.D. 3, Lancaster  
 Carter, Richard Samuel  
 20 Plum St., Westerville  
 Chapman, Eleanor Edith  
 R.F.D. 2, Centerburg  
 Chase, Marion Clement  
 P.O. Box 43, Duke Center, Pa.  
 Cherrington, Gordon Luther  
 43 E. Walnut St., Westerville  
 Clark, Emily Marie  
 13 Shippey St., Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Cockrell, Kay  
 R.F.D. 3, Westerville  
 Coleman, Ellen Marie  
 1405 Merriman Rd., Akron 3  
 Collins, Robert Glenn  
 401 E. Washington Ave.,  
 Connellsville, Pa.  
 Conard, Diane  
 135 Knox, Westerville  
 Conrad, Rosemary  
 145 S. 1st St., Miamisburg  
 Corbin, Robert Lyle  
 124 Orchard Springs Dr., Dayton  
 Costick, Warren Wilmer  
 2717 Delaware Ave.,  
 McKeesport, Pa.  
 Cotton, David Wesley  
 8 Lynton Lane, Ben Avon Hts.,  
 Pittsburgh 2, Pa.  
 Coughlin, Joseph Bartholomew  
 22 Bay State Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Cox, Austin Edward  
 708 Prospect Ave., Van Wert  
 Cox, Rollin M.  
 146 E. Frambes, Columbus 1  
 Crosby, Robert Parson  
 855 Rebecca Av., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.  
 Dailey, Johnneta Fern  
 1442 Minnesota Ave., Columbus 3  
 Dudley, Paul Frederick  
 Box 129, Marengo  
 Duvall, James Burton  
 2313 Central Ave., Middletown  
 Engle, Dorothy Mae  
 646 Mercer St., Turtle Creek, Pa.  
 Engle, Robert Jackson  
 53 Glenwood Dr., Westerville  
 Evans, Katherine Agnes  
 R.D. 1, Broadacre  
 Farren, Walter Edward  
 141 Primos Ave., Folcroft, Pa.  
 Fitzpatrick, Royal A.  
 702 Winston Dr., Osborn  
 Ford, Carolyn Sue  
 426 Hudson St., Oakland 9, Calif.  
 Forney, Doris Mae  
 R.R. 3, Forest  
 Fourman, Fern Ruth  
 R.R. 1, Arcanum  
 Frevert, Harriette Jones  
 111 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Frevert, Peter  
 111 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Gamble, Carlton Kemper  
 508 Central Park Ave., Dayton 9  
 Gannon, Marion Grace  
 3970 Lovell Ave., Cheviot  
 Gardis, Juanita Frances  
 R.D. 5, Box 816, South Akron 1  
 Gardner, Helen Louise  
 48 Logan Ave., Westerville



- Gardner, John Merton  
 508 Cove Rd.,  
 Holidays Cove, W. Va.  
 Garton, Christine Alice  
 Rt. 1, Rawson  
 Gebhart, Clifford Eugene  
 606 E. Linden Ave., Miamisburg  
 Geehring, David Earl  
 2146 Genessee Ave., Columbus  
 George, Melvin Russell  
 Etna  
 Gibson, Paul Joseph  
 3008 Milwaukee St., Denver, Colo.  
 Gilbert, Joan Marie  
 Pleasantville, Pa.  
 Gill, David Haskil  
 R.D., Woodland, Pa.  
 Gillum, Lawrence Joseph  
 215 E. Maplewood Ave., Dayton 5  
 Gilmour, Alfred Edward Campell  
 807 Gaskill Ave., Jeannette, Pa.  
 Good, Martha Virginia  
 430 Vine St., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Gooding, Adria Jean  
 Lewis Center  
 Gorsuch, Edward Eugene  
 R.F.D. 3, Mansfield  
 Green, Lawrence Perry  
 11½ N. State St., Westerville  
 Green, Patricia Rhoda  
 72 Park Terrace West, N. Y., N. Y.  
 Green, William Edward  
 11½ N. State St., Westerville  
 Gress, Winston Marvin  
 1325 Wakefield Ave., Dayton  
 Gressman, Malcolm  
 3rd St., Herminie, Pa.  
 Gross, Virgil Dean  
 R.R. 2, Franklin  
 Guernsey, Lee  
 19 Sherbrooke Dr., Dayton 9  
 Haff, James Roger  
 838 Osborne Ave., Lorain  
 Hamburger, Marie Josephine  
 141-42 72nd Ave.,  
 Kew Gardens Hills, L. I., N. Y.  
 Hamilton, Harold Edward  
 46 W. Walnut St., Westerville  
 Hammond, John Emmerson  
 481 2nd St. N.E., New Philadelphia  
 Hansen, Eleanor Virginia  
 1503 Ridge Rd., N.W., Canton  
 Hastings, Marjorie Ann  
 2726 Catalpa Dr., Dayton  
 Hatfield, Natalia Jeannine  
 722 Uhrig Ave., Dayton 6  
 Helfer, Dean  
 69 W. College, Westerville  
 Helfer, Keith  
 69 W. College, Westerville  
 Hiatt, Robert Arthur  
 Centerburg  
 Himes, Richard Carl  
 233 W. Norman Ave., Dayton  
 Hinton, Phyllis Jane  
 117 E. Basswood, Dayton 5  
 Hipsher, Evelyn June  
 R. R. 1, Caledonia  
 Hockett, Pauline Lucille  
 264 Hammond Ave., Mansfield  
 Hockett, Ruth Louise  
 264 Hammond Ave., Mansfield  
 Hodson, Myrl Yvonne  
 39 McOwen St., Dayton  
 Hodson, Patricia Ann  
 187 Farmersville Pike, Germantown  
 Holtkamp, Calvin Julius  
 New Knoxville  
 Howard, Gloria  
 98 W. Home St., Westerville  
 Howard, Sarah Ellen  
 98 W. Home St., Westerville  
 Huffman, Aubrey  
 214 N. Garfield Ave., Alliance  
 Hughes, Robert Evans  
 635 Mercer Ave. N.E., Warren  
 Hulett, Clarence MacRea  
 92 University, Westerville  
 Ickes, Mary Carlyle  
 248 Cypress Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Jenkins, Donald Ivan  
 5th, Batavia  
 Johnson, Frieda Anne  
 2850 36th St. S.W.,  
 Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Johnson, Margaret June  
 2313 Emerson Ave., Dayton 6  
 Johnston, Josephine  
 1433 Loretta Ave., Columbus  
 Jones, Dura W., Jr.  
 701 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.  
 Jones, Nancy Sue  
 Veterans Adm. Hosp., Marion, Ind.  
 Keeney, Charlotte  
 181 W. Walnut, Westerville  
 Keim, Avonna Lee  
 R.R. 3, Tiffin  
 Kelly, Mary Gail  
 7 Lovell Dr., Charleston 2, W. Va.  
 Kepple, Maria Schalmire  
 Sanatorium Rd., Mt. Vernon  
 Kerns, Clifford Lewis  
 158 W. Union, Circleville  
 Kerns, Polly Jane  
 158 W. Union, Circleville  
 Kerr, Martha  
 77 University, Westerville  
 Keyes, Donald  
 73 Hiawatha, Westerville



- Keyes, Patsy  
 73 Hiawatha, Westerville  
 Keyes, Sally  
 73 Hiawatha, Westerville  
 Klepinger, Joanne Louise  
 2515 Smithville Rd., Dayton 10  
 Kreischer, Norma Jean  
 46 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Krumm, Delbert R.  
 54 W. Walnut, Westerville  
 Lasley, Sharon  
 89 E. Cherry St., Sunbury  
 Laub, Evelyn Mae  
 3506 Delphos Ave., Dayton  
 Leslie, Hope Mardelle  
 503 Christine Court, Johnstown, Pa.  
 Locke, Charles William  
 125 W. Norman Ave., Dayton  
 Loxley, Barbara Louise  
 R.R. 2, West Alexandria  
 McClay, Jean Eloise  
 1913 Wood Ave., Easton, Pa.  
 McClusky, Pauline Evelyn  
 1321 Wakefield Ave., Dayton  
 McFarland, Robert Ward  
 530 Ankeny Ave., Somerset, Pa.  
 McPherson, Georgia  
 R.D. 1, Westerville  
 Macomber, Philip Alan  
 211 E. Meshannock,  
 New Wilmington, Pa.  
 Marsh, Madeline  
 Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead  
 Metzger, Jean Marie  
 7625 Cleveland Ave., Westerville  
 Miller, Dorothy Mae  
 1149 W. High St., Lima  
 Miller, Joyce  
 90 W. College, Westerville  
 Miller, Marilyn  
 40 W. Home St., Westerville  
 Miller, Robert James  
 Rt. 4, Lancaster  
 Miller, Susan Martin  
 96 E. College Ave., Westerville  
 Miner, Ray Dean  
 519 Alexander St., Akron 6  
 Monroe, Mildred Carolyn  
 R.D. 1, Pataskala  
 Montgomery, James Wilbur  
 1130 Brown St., Dayton 9  
 Morris, Stanley Paul  
 76 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Moss, Glenn Foster  
 Africa Rd., Westerville  
 Mugrage, June Carol  
 112 Demorest Rd., Columbus  
 Myers, Connie Jane  
 27 W. Broadway, Westerville  
 Naftzger, Jean  
 1228 Donald Ave., Dayton  
 Neff, Kenneth  
 Elm St., Sugar creek  
 Neidig, Betty June  
 M. C. Home, Worthington  
 Nichols, Betty  
 219 Park St., Lancaster  
 Nine, Dorothy Jean  
 1051 E. Ave., Akron  
 Norris, Alan  
 49 W. Main St., Westerville  
 Oberholtzer, Erma Ruth  
 23 Susquehanna Ave., Lansdale, Pa.  
 Osterman, Sophia Josephine  
 Elm St., Sugar creek  
 Overholt, Brinton W.  
 108 N. 6th St., Youngwood, Pa.  
 Overholt, Grace Louise  
 108 N. 6th St., Youngwood, Pa.  
 Pape, Dolores Elaine  
 6353 Fitchett St., Elmhurst, N. Y.  
 Parks, Mary Alice  
 83 N. West St., Westerville  
 Patton, Donald P.  
 266 Mt. Vernon Rd., Newark  
 Pealer, Mildred Belt  
 701 N. Gay St., Mt. Vernon  
 Peart, Enid Marie  
 217 N. West St., Bethel  
 Peters, Mary Esther  
 63 S. Chester, W. Jefferson  
 Petrie, Thomas Alan  
 3001 Grasmere Ave., Columbus  
 Pfeiffer, Marian  
 4800 N. Dixie Dr., Dayton  
 Pillsbury, Ruth Gertrude  
 74 Wall St., Trenton, N. J.  
 Pollock, Howard Robert  
 6th St. N.E., New Philadelphia  
 Poole, Betty Dorene  
 18 N. Coalter, Staunton, Va.  
 Preston, Richard  
 719 E. 3rd Ave., Columbus  
 Puglia, Richard Alexander  
 101 S. Grove St., Westerville  
 Rader, Jo Ann  
 Congress Rd., Belpre  
 Rammelsberg, Beulah  
 3 C Highway, Westerville  
 Reese, Gerald Oliver  
 201 Woodland Ave.,  
 Punxsutawney, Pa.  
 Rhoads, Clarence Donald  
 830 Cypress Ave., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Rhoten, Carolyn  
 168 Hamilton, Westerville  
 Rice, Barbara Lee  
 8 E. Xenia Dr., Osborn



- Ridenour, Ruth  
     Star Rt., Atwater  
 Robbins, Winifred  
     R.F.D.2, Union City, Pa.  
 Roberts, Janet Ruth  
     732 W. Spring St., Lima  
 Robertson, Joyce Madalyn  
     217 Spring Ave., Mingo Junction  
 Roderiguez, Raquel  
     41 Georgetti St.,  
     Vega Alta, Puerto Rico  
 Rone, Gerald James  
     545 Hazel Ave., Lima  
 Roose, Donald Dean  
     464 Lloyd St., Barberton  
 Rosensteel, Robert Verner  
     75 E. Lincoln St., Westerville  
 Ross, Tod  
     6879 Sunbury Rd., Central College  
 Ruble, LaRoy Curtis  
     1170 Sherwood Ave., Akron  
 Ruebush, Grace Ann  
     Box 106, Dayton, Va.  
 Ryan, Katherine Arden  
     1464 W. 101st St., Cleveland  
 Savage, Lloyd Calvin  
     Justus  
 Schenck, Ralph Earl  
     R.R. 6, Box 251 A, Dayton 9  
 Schick, Carroll  
     5011 Smothers Rd., Westerville  
 Schick, Janet  
     5011 Smothers Rd., Westerville  
 Schreckengost, George Earl  
     126 S. Market St., E. Palestine  
 Schuller, Paul  
     P.O. Box 177, Filbert, W. Va.  
 Schutz, Walter Stanley  
     R.R. 1, Pandora  
 Scott, Wallace Arnold  
     4560 Zeller Rd., Columbus 2  
 Severin, Lila Jean  
     40 Winter St., Westerville  
 Shackelford, Marilyn Ann  
     1918 Hill Ave., Middletown  
 Shackson, Jimmy  
     30 W. Broadway, Westerville  
 Shade, Patricia Jean  
     60 Dixie Dr., W. Carrollton  
 Shaffner, Iris Irene  
     Market St., Danville  
 Shinew, Joan  
     R.F.D. 1, Cygnet  
 Shirk, Norman Elwood  
     Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa.  
 Shook, Estella Jeanalea Blanche  
     544 Rhodes Ave., Akron 7  
 Shuck, Marilyn Jane  
     1317 S. Main St., Findlay  
 Shuter, Mary Carolyn  
     296 E. Longview Ave., Columbus 2  
 Smelker, Edwin William  
     164 E. Como Ave., Columbus 2  
 Smith, Patricia Louise  
     1032 Wooster Rd., W. Barberton  
 Smith, Theodora Betty  
     Bell St., Malta  
 Snow, Ida Edith  
     87½ Otis St., Sunbury  
 Snyder, Lois Elizabeth  
     203 Lincoln Ave.,  
     Connellsville, Pa.  
 Sowers, Richard  
     86 W. Park St., Westerville  
 Spafford, Arthur  
     R.F.D. 2, St. Johns, Mich.  
 Sparks, Elizabeth Ann  
     Box 338, Indian Head, Pa.  
 Speckman, Elizabeth Pearl  
     74 S. Westgate, Columbus  
 Sprigg, Marion  
     1206 16th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Stanfield, Ruth Ann  
     115 University, Westerville  
 Stevens, Nelson  
     205 N. State St., Westerville  
 Stevens, Sally  
     205 N. State St., Westerville  
 Stich, Marion  
     1166 Grand Con., New York, N. Y.  
 Stockwell, Neil  
     68 Hiawatha, Westerville  
 Stoddard, Albert  
     3 Jerome Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Stouffer, Mildred Louise  
     W. 4th Ave., Derry, Pa.  
 Swihart, Carol Beverly  
     523 N. Wabash Ave., Brewster  
 Swisher, Helen  
     R.R. 1, Mt. Gilead  
 Takacs, Lydia Elizabeth  
     24 N. Western Ave., Dayton  
 Thomas, Jack Lowell  
     1131 Bellaire, Dayton  
 Thorpe, Marian  
     98 Union St., Centerburg  
 Tingley, Nancy  
     8327 Cleveland Ave., Westerville  
 Townley, Norman  
     Box 192, Sunbury  
 Troop, Horace William  
     70 W. Broadway, Westerville  
 Tuttle, Mary Margaret  
     317 McKinley St., Middletown 11  
 Wagner, Glen  
     112 Knox St., Westerville  
 Webster, Norma Jean  
     R.R. 2, Tipp City



Weidley, Richard John 11 Elizabeth St., Glens Falls, N. Y.	Wolfe, Esther Condit
Wells, John F. 814 Monroe St., Elkhart, Ind.	Wolfe, Janis 26 E. Broadway, Westerville
Welpton, Mary Lee 110 Farragut Rd., Cincinnati 18	Wolfe, Ruth 645 W. Ash St., Piqua
Wertz, Robert 540 Coleman Ave., Johnstown, Pa.	Wright, Patricia Jean Rt. 7, Box 113, Dayton 9
Whipp, Nancy 127 Plum St., Westerville	Yantis, Donald 158 N. Vine St., Westerville
White, Mary Kathleen Rt. 3, Johnstown	Yount, Joan Adelia 1755 Wyandotte Rd., Columbus
Wills, Napoleon B. Volga, W. Va.	Ziegler, Miriam Eileen 1756 Radcliffe Rd., Dayton 6
Wilson, Bertha P.O. Box 892, Nassau, Bahamas	Zimmerman, Elaine 3047 Granville Rd., Westerville
Wilson, Peggy Anne 779 S. Ave., Johnstown, Pa.	Zimmerman, Kenneth Eugene W. High St., Hicksville
Wilson, Sallye Sunbury	

## SUMMARY OF STUDENTS 1946-1947

COLLEGE	
Seniors .....	102
Juniors .....	100
Sophomores .....	216
Freshmen .....	440
Total .....	858
SPECIAL .....	13
MUSIC .....	274
Total .....	1145
Names Repeated .....	223
Net Total .....	922
SUMMER SESSION 1946 .....	201
Total .....	1123
Names Repeated .....	80
Grand Total .....	1043

## MEN AND WOMEN

COLLEGE CLASSES:	
Men .....	529
Women .....	329
Total .....	858
TOTAL ENROLLMENT:	
Men .....	547
Women .....	375
Total .....	922
SUMMER SESSION 1946:	
Men .....	158
Women .....	43
Total .....	201



## Denominations

Evangelical United Brethren .....	382
Methodist .....	197
Presbyterian .....	94
Lutheran .....	37
Catholic .....	33
Baptist .....	32
Congregational Christian .....	16
Evangelical Reformed .....	15
Church of Christ .....	14
Episcopal .....	13
Mennonite .....	10
Community .....	9
Jewish .....	8
Christian Science .....	7
Christian .....	4
Church of the Nazarene .....	4
Reformed .....	4
Christ's Disciples .....	3
United Presbyterian .....	3
Church of Brethren .....	2
Advent Christian .....	1
Church of God .....	1
Evangelical Lutheran .....	1
Latter Day Saints .....	1
New Creation Fellowship .....	1
Universalist .....	1
No Church Affiliation .....	28
Total .....	<hr/> 922

## States

Ohio .....	743	District of Columbia .....	1
Pennsylvania .....	87	Illinois .....	1
New York .....	26	Massachusetts .....	1
West Virginia .....	16	New Hampshire .....	1
Virginia .....	10	New Mexico .....	1
Michigan .....	9	Texas .....	1
Indiana .....	6	Wisconsin .....	1
New Jersey .....	6	Nassau, Bahamas .....	1
Tennessee .....	3	Hawaii .....	1
California .....	2	Puerto Rico .....	1
Kentucky .....	2		<hr/>
Colorado .....	1		922
Connecticut .....	1		



## Ohio By Counties

Franklin .....	258	Columbiana .....	2
Montgomery .....	110	Greene .....	2
Butler .....	37	Highland .....	2
Summit .....	29	Lake .....	2
Delaware .....	27	Logan .....	2
Stark .....	25	Morgan .....	2
Licking .....	21	Portage .....	2
Tuscarawas .....	18	Preble .....	2
Knox .....	17	Putnam .....	2
Hamilton .....	14	Sandusky .....	2
Miami .....	13	Seneca .....	2
Morrow .....	13	Trumbull .....	2
Cuyahoga .....	12	Union .....	2
Allen .....	10	Wayne .....	2
Marion .....	8	Ashland .....	1
Fairfield .....	7	Auglaize .....	1
Holmes .....	7	Champaign .....	1
Richland .....	6	Clark .....	1
Warren .....	6	Clinton .....	1
Belmont .....	5	Crawford .....	1
Darke .....	5	Dale .....	1
Perry .....	5	Defiance .....	1
Hancock .....	4	Hardin .....	1
Mahoning .....	4	Henry .....	1
Scioto .....	4	Hocking .....	1
Clermont .....	3	Lucas .....	1
Geauga .....	3	Medina .....	1
Jefferson .....	3	Meigs .....	1
Lorain .....	3	Sandusky .....	1
Madison .....	3	Shelby .....	1
Pickaway .....	3	Van Wert .....	1
Ross .....	3	Washington .....	1
Wood .....	3	Williams .....	1
Wyandot .....	3		
Ashtabula .....	2		
Athens .....	2		



# Index

	Page
Absences .....	22
Academic Requirements and Information .....	30
Accreditation .....	Front Cover
Administrative Council .....	7
Administrative Staff .....	6
Admission .....	30, 48
Admission, Application for .....	145
Admission, Requirements for .....	83, 84, 86
Advanced Standing, Requirements for .....	31
Aid to Students .....	26, 28
Anthropology .....	78
Application for Admission .....	30, 48, 145
Art .....	79
Arts-Professional .....	37
Astronomy, Department of .....	59
Athletics .....	106
Auditing Courses .....	24
Bacteriology .....	61
Bible .....	75
Bills, Payment of .....	24
Biology, Department of .....	60
Board and Room .....	23, 24
Board of Trustees .....	4
Botany .....	60
Buildings .....	17
Business Administration .....	69
Business Administration, Preparation for .....	38
Calendar .....	2
Calendar, College .....	3
Campus Clubs .....	19, 20
Campus Council .....	21
Chemistry, Department of .....	62
Christian Associations .....	20
Christian Service Minor .....	75
Classics .....	56
Composition .....	52
Co-operative Cottages .....	18, 24
Corporation .....	4
Courses of Instruction .....	49
Curricula, Survey of .....	35
Debate .....	59
Degrees Conferred in 1946 .....	110
Degrees .....	32
Degrees, Requirements for .....	33, 35, 83, 87
Denominations in Student Body .....	140
Dentistry, Preparation for .....	41
Dietetics, Preparation for .....	39
Dismissals .....	22
Distribution Requirements .....	33
Division of Fine Arts .....	78
Division of Languages and Literature .....	52
Division of Professional Studies .....	90
Division of Science and Mathematics .....	59
Division of Social Studies .....	68
Divisional Chairmen .....	7
Divisional System, The .....	49
Dramatic Art .....	57
Economics and Business Administration, Department of .....	69



	Page
Education, Department of .....	96
Education, General .....	50
Elementary Education .....	99
Emeritus Corps .....	8
Engineering Drawing .....	66
Engineering, Preparation for .....	39
English, Department of .....	52
Entrance, Requirements for .....	30
Executive Committee .....	5
Expenses .....	22, 24, 95
Faculty .....	8
Faculty Committees, Chairmen of .....	7
Fees .....	22, 24, 95
Fees, Payment of .....	24
Financial Aid .....	26
Fine Arts, Department of .....	79
Fine Arts, Division of .....	78
Foreign Languages, Department of .....	54
Forensics .....	20
Fraternities and Sororities .....	20
French .....	54
Freshman Period .....	31
General Education .....	50
General Regulations .....	21, 24
Geography .....	64
Geology and Geography, Department of .....	64
German .....	55
Government .....	72
Grading System .....	32
Graduation, Requirements for .....	32
Greek .....	56
Health Service .....	19
Historical Statement .....	16
History and Government, Department of .....	71
Home Economics, Department of .....	103
Honors .....	34
Honor Students .....	34
Housing and Supervision .....	18
Instruction, Courses of .....	49
Intercollegiate Student Activities .....	20
Intramural Activities .....	20
Journalism, Preparation for .....	40
Language and Literature, Division of .....	52
Latin .....	56
Law, Preparation for .....	40
Lectureship Fund .....	28
Liberal Arts Degrees .....	35
Library Science, Preparation for .....	41
Loan Funds .....	28
Location .....	17
Majors and Minors, Requirements for .....	36
Mathematics, Department of .....	65
Medical Technology, Preparation for .....	42
Medicine, Preparation for .....	41
Meteorology .....	64
Minimum Distribution Requirements .....	33
Music, Department of .....	81
Music Education .....	89
Musical Organizations .....	19, 20, 82



	Page
Natural Science .....	67
Number System for Courses .....	49
Nursing, Preparation for .....	43
Officers .....	6
Oratory .....	19
Organizations .....	19
Ornithology .....	60
Philosophy and Psychology, Department of .....	73
Phonetics .....	58
Physical Education, Department of .....	106
Physics, Department of .....	67
Physiology .....	61
Placement Bureau .....	29
Point System .....	31
Political Science .....	72
Pre-Professional Courses .....	38
Prizes .....	28
Prize Scholarship .....	28
Professional Studies, Division of .....	96
Psychology .....	46, 74
Public Administration, Preparation for .....	38
Public School Music .....	89
Publications .....	21
Purpose of Otterbein College .....	15
Quality Point System .....	32, 33
Radio .....	59, 68
Refunds .....	25
Register of Students .....	112
Registration .....	30
Regulations and Rules .....	21, 24
Religion, Department of .....	75
Religious Activities .....	20
Religious Education .....	76
Residence Requirements .....	34
Rooms .....	23, 24
Scholarships and Financial Aid .....	26, 28
Scholastic Honors .....	34
Science and Mathematics, Division of .....	59
Secondary Education .....	97
Self Help, Opportunities for .....	26, 28
Social Service, Preparation for .....	44
Social Studies, Division of .....	68
Sociology, Department of .....	77
Sororities .....	20
Spanish .....	56
Speech, Department of .....	57
Student Activities .....	19
Student Aid .....	26, 28
Student Government .....	21
Students, Register of .....	112
Summer Session .....	3, 47
Surveying .....	66
Teaching Staff .....	8
Theology, Preparation for .....	44
Trustees, Board of .....	4
Tuition and Fees .....	23, 24
Withdrawals .....	25
Y.M.C.A. Service, Preparation for .....	45
Zoology, Department of .....	60







## 1947 SUMMER SESSION

FIRST TERM.....June 16, to July 23, 1947

SECOND TERM.....July 24 to August 30, 1947

For detailed announcement of expenses and courses  
of instruction see page 47.